Bibliotheca Astrologica

K

N. V 20/8

DR. ERNST DARMSTAEDTER
No. 554
COLLECTION

~~Gallerg~~

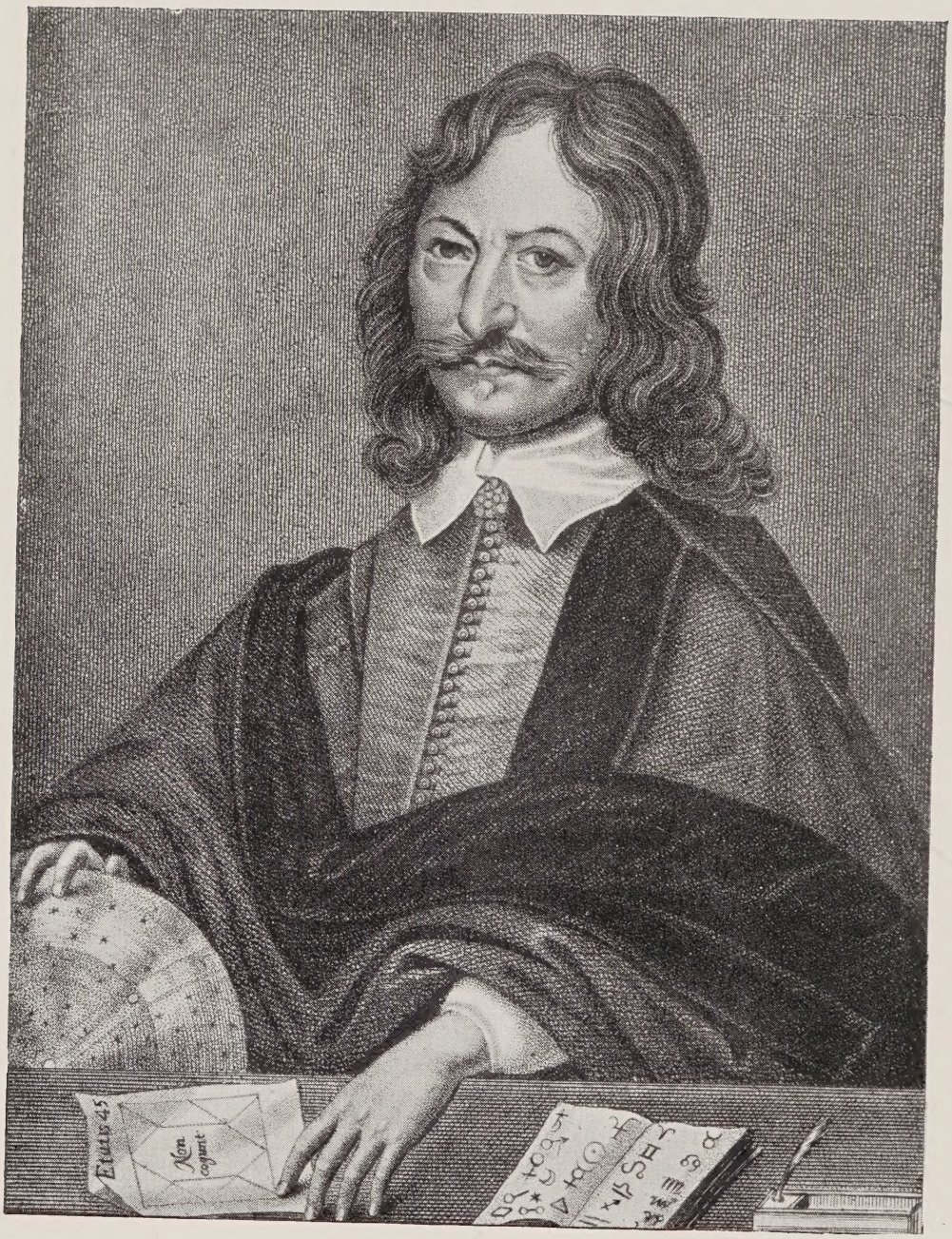
~~B V. B~~

M27031

x 31927

22101007003

BIBLIOTHECA ASTROLOGICA



S. Freeman, sculpsit.

WILLIAM LILLY, *the Astrologer.*

70426

A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF WORKS ON THE

OCCULT SCIENCES

BY

F. LEIGH GARDNER

Author of "ROSICRUCIAN BOOKS"

VOL. II.

Astrological Books

WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF ASTROLOGY

BY

DR. WILLIAM WYNN WESTCOTT

(Supreme Magus of the Rosicrucians of England)

LONDON

PRIVATELY PRINTED

—

1911

M27031

~~Gallery~~

BV.B

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY

PREFACE

—:o:—

IN presenting my second volume of Occult Bibliographies to the public, I have to thank my numerous readers for the kind reception they have accorded my first effort on "Rosicrucian Books"; the work is now quite out of print, and copies are only obtainable at a premium. I hope that this second volume will prove even more popular than the first one, as I believe it will appeal to a larger circle of readers.

I do not pretend that this Catalogue is complete, but it refers to over 1,400 works, and to give some idea of the labour involved, I may say that, with the exception of a very few entries, all of the books herein enumerated have passed through my own hands, so that I can vouch for the accuracy of my description of them; it has entailed the labour of many years, but it has been a labour of love, the result of my devotion to Occult Studies, and I do not hope for any profit from its sale. Should my health and means permit, I intend to issue a third volume on "Alchemical Books," and some of my friends are sanguine enough to predict a greater success for this than any of its predecessors have attained; at any rate I have endeavoured in the present volume to render as complete as possible a work intended to embody a catalogue of the literature of the whole world in this enticing branch of occult study, so as to place within reach of the student a volume of reference to a science that has laboured for many years under numerous shortcomings; not the least of which are the Charlatanry and Quackery indulged in even at the present day by irresponsible quidnuncs who are all willing to supply the gaping crowd with prophecies to suit their taste, and cheap love oracles to all and sundry lads and lasses who are bold enough to seek to know what fate has in store for them.

I believe Astrology to be a true science when properly understood; it dates back to a great antiquity; the Arabians, Chaldæans,

Babylonians, Egyptians, etc., all studied it, and have left their records. Astrology has gradually filtered down through numerous channels, becoming tinged and coloured more or less with the personalities and characteristics of the Translators and Annotators until the finale is reached in the present age. We, in our superlative arrogance, go one better than the Ancients, and tack on two more planets, *viz.*, "Herschel" and "Neptune," ousting "Saturn" and "Jupiter" out of two of their houses to make room for the new-comers, and would it be invidious on my part to say that they would be ousted in their turn should we discover two more planets in the future, as is quite possible, and no one can say where it would all end, once you admit the influence of new-comers into our ken.

I am afraid much nonsense has been written about the influence of Herschel and Neptune, and I do not agree with these new ideas, because very few people live long enough for "Herschel" to complete the round, eighty-four years being the time taken to complete his cycle, a calculation published only on 20th March, 1865 (the planet was discovered 13th March, 1781). With Neptune the time is longer still, so that to live through his cycle is a still more remote possibility for any individual life.

It is obvious that neither of these planets were known to the Ancients, for on an old mummy case in Egypt we have the planets arranged in order, and the signs of the Zodiac around them evenly distributed, shewing their Houses of Exaltation and Fall; and again in the old records, Berosus (*vide Cory's Fragments*) states that the God Bel created the Stars, Sun, Moon and *Five Planets*, thus shewing that in the earliest ages there were only seven known planets corresponding to the days of the week, the septenary nature of man, and other similar correspondences.

The modern writers have also thought fit to reject signs which have been handed down to us from antiquity, such as the "*Dragon's Head*" and "*Tail*" and the "*Part of Fortune.*" If it is good enough for us to take up the Science from our ancestors at all, why reject one portion and accept another; all the old writers include these three factors in their writings, and they must have had good reasons for doing so, yet our modern descendants, in their superlative wisdom, reject them and introduce two new

planets as well, and with it all, they are none too correct in their prognostications, for it is one thing to prophecy, and another to prophecy that which becomes realised.

In compiling this work, I have arranged the titles on the same plan as in the preceding one, which is also the method employed in the Library of the British Museum—*viz.*, under *Authors*, and when one or more publications have been issued by any one person, then they are arranged in chronological order, and are followed (with few exceptions) by other editions in various languages by various subsequent writers; where this arrangement has been deviated from I have placed cross-references.

It would be very invidious for me to say which modern handbook I consider suitable to place in a beginner's hands; he would do best to select one that adheres most closely to the old writers, and to ignore the fanciful nonsense which is foisted upon the unwary, especially by Charlatans who adopt the *pseudonyms* of the old writers. I have been obliged to mention their works, otherwise my book would have been incomplete, but beyond the bare mention I have gone no further. Concerning one notorious modern swindler, I have expunged his works completely, as I would not give him a gratuitous advertisement at any price. I consider it a mean and contemptible proceeding to use Occult Arts as a method of making money, and disaster will assuredly overtake anyone who does so.

In conclusion, I have to thank my old friend and teacher, Dr. William Wynn Westcott, for his kindness in allowing me to use his "Sketch of the Origin and History of Astrology" as an Introduction to my book; his prolonged researches and his knowledge of Astrology and of the other Occult Sciences are well known.

F. LEIGH GARDNER.

14 MARLBOROUGH ROAD,
GUNNERSBURY,
LONDON, W.

THE HISTORY OF ASTROLOGY

THE nations of the ancient world were all more or less of opinion that the movements of the heavenly bodies, the occurrence of eclipses, and the appearance of comets exercised an influence over the fate of the human race, and the destinies of men. They feared the extraordinary manifestations of the sky, and saw portents destined for their instruction in the eclipses of the sun and moon, and in notable conjunctions of the planets. Eclipses of the sun especially, which caused a temporary darkness, seemed to them to be warnings of the anger of their gods, and signs of coming punishment.

The Greeks and the earlier Romans do not appear, so far as Greeks and Roman literature can show, to have practised, studied, or taught any original system, of which the astronomic observations were used for purposes of astrologic divination; this line of thought seems rather to have had its origin among the Chaldeans of Babylonia, from whom it came to the notice of the more Western nations after the travels and wars of Alexander the Great.

The Greek philosophers did not readily adopt astrologic ideals, but professors of the Chaldean magical art of Astrology spread among them, and we find astrological notions become notable in the later years of the Roman Republic, and were well marked in the curious jumble of Eastern and Western science which existed in the third and fourth centuries of our era.

The Greeks made a considerable study of Astronomy, and so were in a position to understand the claims made by the Chaldeans for their views of the influence of the stars upon human destinies. Having learned the elements of the strange astrologic doctrines, the later Greeks sought for references to them in their own earlier writers; and especially in the venerable works of Homer and Hesiod, possibly because they disliked to

acknowledge that any sort of learning was not in the possession of *their* ancestors.

So far as can be judged the deities of the early Greeks were not closely related to the Sun and Planets, although the later Greeks identified their Apollo with Helios the Sun, and Artemis with the Moon. The earlier Greeks looked upon the Sun as driving his chariot through the sky, but the sun was not an Olympian God, and held a minor rank in the earliest Pantheon. Venus, the planet, was called Hesperus, as the evening star, and there was the morning star Eosphorus, but it was not until the time at any rate of Pythagoras, circa 612 B.C., that they were considered to be the same heavenly body. It has been asserted by Müller, the German savant, in his treatise on Mythology, that the astronomical Greek myths were few, and they were *not* closely related to their religion.

In the Iliad of Homer, neither the Sun nor Moon is spoken of as driving a chariot, but in the Odyssey Aurora, the Dawn is so described.

According to the much later Roman author Manilius, the chariot of the Sun had four horses, and the chariot of the Moon only two.

Aristotle is the earliest writer whose works are extant in Greek, who mentions the circle of the Zodiac. Euripides, however, speaks of Hippo, daughter of Chiron, as being able to divine future events by means of observations of the stars.

It is of course true that recent writers on Greek myths have asserted relations between the incidents of these myths and astronomical facts, and have explained that Greek and Roman religious ideals were connected with the worship of the Sun, Moon, and Stars.

The probably mythical Orpheus is said to have first taught Astronomy to the Greeks.

There are three lands which contest the claim to the earliest astronomical observations, Egypt, India, and the Akkadian empire of uncertain area, to which succeeded the Babylonian civilization with which the Chaldeans and Hebrews were later associated. China also postulates a claim to an unknown antiquity for its astronomic learning, and Astrology has always flourished among

the Chinese. There are really no data yet discovered which can prove which land was the source of Astronomy; most probably the study was undertaken not only separately, but at much the same early period.

The Akkadian or pre-Chaldean civilization is only of recent discovery, and has been obtained from studies of excavations in the regions of Babylonia.

From literary evidence derived from antiquity we have some proofs of very early astronomic observations made by all these ancient nations. The old Greek and Roman authors refer the source of Astronomy variously to Egypt, to Chaldea, and to Persia, and the papyri recently discovered in Egypt also show astronomical allusions; while of course the pyramids of Egypt and the towers of Babylonia have led students to postulate that their builders possessed a deep astronomic knowledge. Modern researches into Sanscrit literature have also led students of Eastern lore to the belief that the inhabitants of India in the earliest times must have made long and accurate observations of the heavenly bodies.

According to Isaac Meyer there is reason to think that the Akkadian observations of the stars date back to about 4310 B.C., when the Vernal Equinox occurred in the sign of Taurus.

The earliest allusion to actual divination by the stars in Greek literature is found in the "Timæus" of Plato. Eudoxus became acquainted with Chaldean Astrology.

Diodorus the historian, who flourished about 30 B.C., states that the Chaldeans foretold the death of Antigonus in 315 B.C.

Vitruvius states that Astrology was introduced into Greece by Berosus, who settled in Cos, and held a school there. Berosus was a Chaldean and was a contemporary of Alexander the Great.

From his time Astrology became naturalized among the Greeks. It was much cultivated by the Stoic philosophers.

From Greece the study passed naturally to Italy and to Rome. Cato the Elder refers to it.

Cneius Octavius had an astrologic figure found on his person when he was slain in the days of Marius.

Sylla was advised by the Chaldeans. Cicero speaks of divina-

tion received by Pompey and Crassus. Lucian also states that Julius Cæsar noted the revolutions of the stars.

Nigidius Figulus was famous as an astrologer in the later years of the Roman Republic, and foretold the supremacy of Augustus Cæsar.

These Roman astrologers became generally known as Chaldeans, whether they were Greeks or Italians; they rose to the zenith of fame in the early century of the Empire, but later were restrained by legal decisions, from the overt practice of their Art.

Theogenes, a citizen of Apollonia, was consulted by Augustus Cæsar.

Thrasyllus was the astrologer of Tiberius Cæsar; his son was consulted by Nero.

Ptolomæus advised Otho, and Seleneus gave warnings to Vespasian. These facts are narrated by the historian Tacitus. The astrologer Heliodorus was the adviser of the Emperor Valens.

Juvenal mentions the astrologers on several occasions.

The early Christian fathers all condemned judicial astrology, among these Tertullian, Augustine and Isidorus were most famous.

Apart from mythological fancies, the first man of whom it can be proved that he had astronomical knowledge is Thales, a citizen of Miletus, and the founder of the Ionic system of philosophy; he died about 546 B.C. He predicted an eclipse, the horrid darkness of which stopped a battle between the Medes under Cyaxares, and the Lydians led by Alyattes.

He was believed to have gained his knowledge of the heavenly bodies from Egyptian sources; Josephus and Plutarch both say he went to Egypt to study astronomy.

The Greeks seem to have recognised a meteorologic astrology, but not a divinatory form. The chief outflow of Chaldean lore over Greece was during the first three centuries before Christ. The Greek philosophers had good reasons for adopting its notions: first, because their Oracles had ceased to speak and they needed an alternative mode of divine guidance. Secondly, they approved of the idea of a personal genius for each man, and so took kindly to the astrological ideal of a planetary guardianship and

influence; and lastly, as many Greeks taught that the souls of great men became stars, so many stars must have a relation to men still living on earth; this idea especially was related to the stars of the Via Lactea or Milky Way. The poet Manilius has left some verses on this subject.

The astrology of the early Romans was an intricate and difficult study; its professors were called the Mathematici. From their time throughout the years even to Kepler, who died 1630, it may be said that every astronomer was also an astrologer to some extent. From his time the tendency to renounce astrologic claims has continually increased, until at the present day it is rare to find an astronomer of position who acknowledges any faith in prediction or in diagnosis of character from the position of the planets at birth of any man, and still less will he believe in the processes called Horary Astrology, or the judgments of Fate derived from figures of the sky drawn for the time of the special event, or for the time of asking the question.

To return to the origins of history, we find references to astrologic notions in the civilizations of Babylon and Chaldea, on the banks of the Ganges of India, on the Nile of Egypt, and also in Turanian Chinese history. From Chaldea Astrology came to Persia and Asia Minor, to Greek culture, to Roman cities, and to the Jews who overspread all these parts after the destruction of Jerusalem.

It is said that the Arabs knew of the science even before the days of Mohammed; the Saracens carried it to Spain about 711 A.D. and the Moors from North Africa brought it afresh to Western Europe by their invasion of Spain in 1237. From the seventh to the thirteenth century the minds of these Arabian-descended conquerors in Europe were filled with astrologic notions; we have heard of the great renown of Messalah, Albumazar, Almanseer, El Batani and Ibn Yunis.

Our English Astrology comes from two sources, direct from the East, and from the Moors through Spain about 1200; but it is only from the time of the invention of printing that we have many records of the science. Some of the earliest volumes treating of Astrology are almost as complete in many points as our treatises written to-day, and most astrological authors of the

last two hundred years have merely copied one from another; even in our own times the most recent books tell us little more than do the works of Lilly, Gadbury, Salmon, Heydon and Coley.

One recent new departure may be noted, by W. G. Old, who has introduced a mode of rectifying nativities by the Pre-Natal Epoch; which he claims to be more accurate than the old methods of the Animodar of Ptolemy, and the Trutine of Hermes. The pseudonymous Raphael has also devised a system of reckoning primary and secondary Directions differing from that of Zadkiel's Lilly.

Quoting, we presume, from Talmudic tradition, Josephus, the historian of the Jews, asserts that Adam was instructed by divine inspiration in Astrology, and that his son Seth practised the art. He wrote about A.D. 66. The annals of the Ottoman Empire, and the history of the Mohammedan rulers in Asia, Africa and Spain, teem with narratives of astrological predictions, and supernatural warnings which helped to arouse the enthusiasm of these hardy and superstitious warriors. Osman the First, the founder of the Ottoman Empire in 1299, is said to have been much guided by a sheik who professed Astrology. Timour or Tamerlane, the Tartar Chief, was induced to make war with Bajazet, the Sultan of Turkey about the year 1400, by warning received by the Astrologer Abdullah Lissan, and defeated him, as had been foretold.

The sudden death of Murad the Second about 1451, who was a Sultan of Turkey, and in good health, was prophesied by the astrologic divination of a dervish; he died three days after.

The glories of the reign of Mohammed the Second was foretold by the astrologers; he ruled from 1452 to 1480; he it was who took Constantinople. An astrologer foretold with correctness the fates of Selim the First, 1520, and of his son Suleyman who was born in 900th year of the Hegira. In the reign of Selim the Second, 1572, there appeared a comet, regarding which the astrologers prophesied great floods, which subsequently occurred, causing immense damage to three cities.

Mohammed the Third received a prophecy from a dervish that he would die in fifty-six days, and it so happened in 1603.

Murad the Fourth was warned by a sheik astrologer in 1640 that he would have an unpropitious fate at an early date, and he did die according to the terms of the warning in 1640.

We possess a record of a celebrated astrologer, Giamasp, surnamed Al Hakim the wise, a physician who flourished in the reign of King Darius Hystaspes of Persia, about 500 B.C. He is said to have foretold the coming of Jesus, the future founding of a great religion by Mahomet, and that the Magian faith should be abandoned; see the classic work of Dr. Hyde on the ancient Persians.

The Old Testament has several references to astrology, and to soothsayers who judged of human events, divining them by the stars. These refer to the Chaldean philosophers, who were called Magi. Consult these references:—Isaiah xlvii. 13: "Let now the astrologers stand up, and save thee from these things." Daniel i. 20: The King found Daniel better than all the astrologers in his realm. Daniel ii. 27: Daniel asks the King if the astronomers cannot show the secret to the King. Daniel iv. 7: The astrologers failed to explain a dream. Daniel v. 7, 11: The King calls on the astrologers to explain a writing. Genesis xli. 8: The magicians are called on to explain a dream of Pharaoh.

In the New Testament, consult:—Acts xix. 19: Men who possessed curious books burned them before Paul.

As regards Divination in general, this magical art is represented by three Hebrew words — Maquesem, Kasiphim, and Lachash. In Numbers xxii. 7, the Elders of Moab and of Midian have rewards for Divination. In Deuteronomy xviii. 9-10, Diviners are condemned, and the Jews are to consider them as an abomination. In Ezekiel xii. 24, the Lord denies the use of Divination to the people of Israel. In Ezekiel xiii. 7, 23, Diviners are forbidden.

In the New Testament we find a note in Acts xvi. 16: A damsel has powers of divination, she brought her masters much money; Paul cast out the spirit, and she lost her powers.

In the Bible there are many references to the stars, planets and Zodiac. Mazzaroth is a word found in Job xxxviii. 32, and is now believed to refer to the Signs of the Zodiac. Genesis i. 14: "Let the lights of the firmament . . . . . be for signs."

Deuteronomy xxxiii. 14: "Blessed be the Lord for the precious things put forth by the moon." The Pleiades, called Kimah, and the constellation Orion, as Kesib, are found mentioned in Job ix. 9. Orion appears to have been also a name applied to Nimrod the mighty hunter ruler.

Amos v. 8 speaks of the seven stars, and Orion.

The name Arcturus, called Ash and Aish, is believed by some to be the stars of Ursa major, and not the star now so called. In Job xxxviii. 32, Arcturus and his sons are referred to.

Jupiter, as Zeus, either as pagan god, or as a planet, is referred to in Acts xiv. 12; and in 2 Maccabee vi. 2, we read that Antiochus sent to the Jews a message that the Holy Temple was to be dedicated to Jupiter Olympus.

In Judges v. 20 we read: "The stars in their courses fought against Sisera"; which seems to imply an astrologic ideal of stellar influence over the fates of men.

Lucifer, the morning star or planet which paled before the rising sun, and in Hebrew called Hilal, was the Greek Eosphoros. This name was not applied to Satan until Jerome so used it; Milton adopted it. The Moon was called Irak and Levanah, or Labanah, and was considered the ruler of night.

The Sun was named Shemesh, and Chamah, and Cheres; and was called the ruler of day.

The Hebrew word for star in general was Kukab, but this word was also applied to the planet Venus, especially by the Kabalistic rabbis of the middle ages.

I may mention a few notable astrologers individually:—

Claudius Ptolemy lived at Alexandria in Egypt, the great centre of learning in the first century, A.D. His works illustrated one of the earlier systems of Astronomy, which have come down to us, and many astrological treatises are extant which bear his name. He was the eminent student who rescued the labours of Hipparchus, who lived 200 years before him, from oblivion. His most famous volume is the "Almagest," and from this work later authors have largely extracted the treatises called "Tetrabiblos" and "Quadripartite," or the Four Books of Astrology. There is a Latin edition, printed at Basle in 1551, still to be found in a few libraries.

The Venerable Bede is said to have studied astrology; he died in 735.

Albumazar, a famous Arab astrologer, flourished in A.D. 800.

Roger Bacon, who lived from 1214 to 1292, was much addicted to astrology.

About 1300 a Franciscan monk, named Guido Bonatus, was a famous Italian astrologer; he divined that his patron, the Earl of Monserrat, should fight a certain battle with success, but should be wounded in the knee, and so it fell out in both events. He wrote "De Astronomia," tractatus x.; these were printed at Basle in 1550.

Henry Cornelius Agrippa was one of the most famous of the old occult philosophers and his works are full of astrological ideas. He was born, 1486, at Cologne; he was astrologer to Francis the First of France about 1524 and lost that office because he foretold unfavourable events. His three volumes on Occult Philosophy were published about 1530. He is said to have formed in Paris and in London secret societies of astrologic and alchymic students, which some think formed one of the sources of the rise in Freemasonry. He died in 1535. A later fourth volume appears to be spurious.

Florent de Villiers was famous as an astrologer at the court of Louis the Eleventh of France about 1645; he carried on a school of astrology, and King Charles the Seventh, the father of Louis the Eleventh, is said to have attended these classes.

Lord Burleigh calculated the nativity of our Queen Elizabeth, and she, with other princes, consulted Dr. John Dee, the astrologer, who was certainly to some extent a charlatan; he lived from 1527 to 1608.

Michael Scott, who lived in the thirteenth century, was famous for his astrological knowledge and was much esteemed by the Emperor Frederick the Second, whose death at Florence happened as he had foretold; he also divined the manner of his own death by the fall of a stone, and this occurred in a church by the falling of a stone from the roof.

Julius Firmicus Maternus wrote an astrologic treatise in Venice, 1497. Valentine Naibod, of Padua, foretold danger to himself from a sword wound, and many years after was murdered

by thieves in his house—they stabbed him. He wrote "De cœlo et terra," libri 3, Venice, 1573.

Nostradamus (Michel de Notre Dame) was one of the most famous astrologers of France; he was the physician of King Henry the Second, and became especially notable about 1555. His astrologic prophesies were written in a thousand stanzas of four lines each. Catherine de Médicis made him her special favourite. He died in 1566 as physician to King Charles the Ninth; the best edition of his "Prophecies" is that of Amsterdam, 1668.

Antiochus Tibertus flourished in the Romagna of Italy in the fifteenth century, and was astrologer to Prince Malatesta of Rimini.

Elias Ashmole, of Oxford, the famous antiquarian, speaks of the Annual Astrologers' Feast, and mentions the Rev. M. Butler, Saunders, Town Clerk of London; Thomas Vaughan, Sir Edmund Dering, and William Backhouse as noted astrologers.

The astrologic works of William Lilly are still consulted; he was born in 1602. He was a great admirer of the "Ars Notoria" of Agrippa. He published an astrological almanac from 1644 until his death in 1681. In 1651 he issued two hieroglyphical pictures, one of a scene of epidemic deaths, and the other of a great fire seen from London Bridge. These events happened fifteen years after, in 1665 and 1666, and he even fell under suspicion of having been privy to the cause of the Great Fire of London. King Charles the First also consulted Lilly when imprisoned in Carisbrooke Castle in 1647, and was advised to travel eastward for safety, but instead he journeyed to the West, with unfortunate results. At the end of William Lilly's "Christian Astrology," edition 1647, there is a valuable catalogue of astrological books.

John Gadbury was a pupil of William Lilly. He became a famous astrologer and published a series of almanacs; he died in 1691. He published his "Genethlialogia, or Doctrine of Nativities," in 1658; "Celestial Ambassador," 1656; "Nativity of King Charles the First," in 1659, and the "Nature of Prodigies" in 1660.

Francis Barrett was the author of "The Magus," published in

London in 1801; it is a compendium of the occult lore of his time. The printing of the Hebrew words teems with errors.

In 1828 there appeared "The Manual of Astrology," by Raphael, which contains coloured prophetic pictures; it is a sound and comprehensive astrological treatise.

"The Familiar Astrologer," 1849, and "The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century," 1825, were also published by this anonymous astrologer.

It has been asserted that Sir Isaac Newton began his study of astronomy on account of the interest which astrological books had aroused in his mind. He was born in Lincolnshire on December 25 (old style), 1642; he showed from the laws formulated by Kepler the nature of the forces which conduct the planets in their courses.

The astronomical labours of Tycho Brahe, who died 1601, were largely tinctured by astrological ideas; he foretold truly events that happened to Caspar Peucer, the son-in-law of Melancthon, and, in a famous oration, delivered by order of the King in 1574, he dwelt on the importance of the art; again, he drew up the horoscope of the King's eldest son, Prince Christian, in his birth in 1577, and his successor, Kepler, who died in 1630, was also a student of the works of the old astrologers.

Geronimo Cardan, born at Paris in 1501, has left a large number of volumes which testify to his researches into the laws of astrology; he was both an M.A. and an M.D.

A very sympathetic reference to Astrology as the forerunner of astronomy will be found in "Old and New Astronomy" by Richard A. Proctor, London, 1892. He says—"None of the races of antiquity rose *above* a certain level of civilization without developing a belief in the influences of the heavenly bodies, and without devising systems for reading and ruling the planets."

According to Lalande it was not until the time of Saint Clement of Alexandria in the second century, that Natural became distinguished from Judicial astrology, and Astronomy from Astrology.

Astrology then has been a science from the earliest times, and eminent men of all ages have either made it a study, or have

sought the advice of astrologers. Its attractiveness has led many men to a serious study of astronomy, a more tangible science, which has developed into enormous importance. That Astronomy has supplanted Astrology is certain, and yet astrological ideals are still very much of interest to a great number of people. The hope of a possible science of knowing the unknown is doubtless at the root of the matter. Man is always seeking to know what is hidden, and the renewed interest in all forms of occult science is one of the phenomena of our own times.

Men and women are no longer persecuted for occult learning, but they are still subject to mild rebuke and some public slights, if they openly avow a hope of the possibility of any form of divination—a proceeding condemned by the Christian faith.

This objection is made light of by many students, because history shows that all forms of even recognised science were at one time condemned by the Church; they have not forgotten the persecutions of Galileo. It is still an open question whether there is any stellar or planetary influence upon man, beyond the recognised action of the sun and moon. All other heavenly bodies are certainly very far off and have hardly any appreciable physical action upon our earth and must have still less on individual man. Still gradation of influence is more in keeping with nature's laws than is abrupt termination or absence of influence. Occasional successful astrological results point to the existence of a basis of truth in the science, but frequent errors made by its most noted professors certainly show that the rules of Astrology are still far from being accurate. Until modern science can show the astrologer, by some ultra-astrological explanation, why some of his results have been correct, the astrologers may claim to believe that the methods and principles of divination have some basis in the workings of nature.

WM. WYNN WESTCOTT,

S.M. Soc. Ros. in Anglia, IX°.

BIBLIOTHECA ASTROLOGICA.

Anonymous.

1 **Account** that (*sic*) strange and surprising Star expected to be seen throughout Europe. With the reported Opinions of Sir Isaac Newton, Whiston, and Flamstead. One single sheet. (1680?)

2 **Venite et Videte** Opera Dei Anni Mirabilis, signa insignia: a Memorial of the late Wondrous Signs and Prodigies seen in the Heavens, on the Earth, and in the Waters, in the year 1680. A single folio sheet, with hieroglyphics. London, 1681

3 **The Wonderful Blazing Star,** with the dreadful Apparition of Two Armies in the air; the one out of the *North*, the other out of the *South*, as in the figure above represented. One single sheet. London, 1681.

4 **Strange and Wonderful Prophecies** and Predictions, taken from the Apparition of the late dreadful Comet, the last wonderful Ecclips (*sic*), and the great and signal Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in the Fiery Trigon. Folio, 4 pp. London, printed for J. Smith, 1682

5 **The Surprising Monument,** or a Description of the Great Eclipse of the Sun on the 22nd April, 1715; together with Dr. Flamstead, Mr. Halley, Mr. Wiston, Dr. Partridge, and several other Astrologers' Opinions &c. A single folio sheet. London, N.D.

6 **A Full and True Account** of the strange and surprising Star or Comet, which happen'd on Thursday, the 19th March, 1719, with Dr. Flamstead's Opinion of the same, &c. A single folio sheet. London, 1719.

7 **The History** of the Fortune Teller in the Old Bailey. 12mo. London, 1764.

8 **The Unseen World:** Communications with it, Real or Imaginary; including Apparitions, Warnings, Haunted Places, Prophecies, Aerial Visions, Astrology, &c. 8vo London, 1847.

Collation 216 (vi) pp.

---

9 **'Abd Al' Aziz ibn' Uthman,** *Al Kabisi,* Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam Judicialem Astronomiae (Emendatum per eximium Artium et Medicinæ doctorem D. M. Matheum Moretum de Brixia, &c.) 4to. 39 *leaves unpaged.* 1473

10 **'Abd Al' Aziz ibn' Uthman.** Libellus ysagogic' Abdilazi i serui gloriosi dei q dr Alchabiti' ad magisteriū judicio Astro iterpretat' a joāne hispalēsi: incipit, **gothic letter.** 8vo. 32 *leaves unpaged.* Venetiis, 1482—*Another Edition.* 4to. 98 *leaves unpaged.* Venetiis, 1485—*Another Edition.* 4to. 10 *leaves unpaged.* Venetiis, 1491. *And several others since*

Abiosus (Joannes Baptista), *vide* Article MUELLER (Johann) Regiomontanus.

11 **Ablainung** und Widerlegung der Astrologie Judiciaræ. Augspurg, 1654

12 **Abrahæ Aven** Hezre, De Luminaribus et Criticis Diebus Tractatus ab eodem Autore nuperime recognitus ac nuisus in prælium, Auctore M. A. Blondo. 4to. 16 *leaves unpaged.* Romæ, 1544

13 **Abraham** *ben Meir Aben Ezra.* Incipit liber Abraham Judei de nativitatibus—"Magistratis Compositio Astrolabii Hanrici Bate ad petitionē fratris Wilhelmi de Morbekä, &c., **lit. goth.,** long lines, 38 to a full-page, with signs. (30 ll.), the first leaf occupied by a large numerical diagram, diagrams in the text, and woodcut ornamental initials, horoscopes, &c. Sm. 4to. Impressum Venetiis arte & impensis Erhardi Ratdolt de Augusta 1485 nona Kalendas Januarii

A fine old work. Lilly and others made copious use of it in their writings.

14 **Abraham** *ben Meir Aben Ezra.* De Nativitatibus hoc est, de duodecim domiciliorum cæli figurarum significatione ad Judiciariam Astrologiam non solum utilis sed necessarius plane liber . . . restitutus per Joan Dryandrum, *title within woodcut border.* 4to. 29 *leaves unpaged.* Colonie apud Euch. Ceruicornum, 1537

15 **Ackroyd** (John) Astrology: Egyptian Astronomy, being a Discourse on the Influence of the Stars on Mankind, &c. 8vo. 16 *pp.* Rochdale, 1878

16 **Ackroyd** (John) Astro-Phrenology: the Planet Reader and Outlines for Students, a new and improved Method of Giving Judgment by Positions at Birth, pointing out the conditions for Life and Health, &c., illustrated by the Nativities of Fox, Pitt, Canning, George IV., Lord Brougham, Lord Byron, and others. 8vo, wrappers. 56 *pp.* Rochdale (1890?)

17 **Aduertissement** sur les iugemens d'Astrologie a vue studieuse Damoyselle, *a Lyon, par Iean de Tournes.* 8vo. 1546

18 **Advielle** (Victor) Documents inédits sur les Prophéties de Nostradamus et sur *Vincent Sève* son continuateur, &c. 8vo. 58 *pp.* Bruges et Paris, 1878

Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius).

19 **Opera,** in duos Tomos concinne digesta . . . accuratissime recusa. 2 vols, 8vo. Lugduni, per Beringos Fratres [1531]

Collation Vol. I. (xxiv) 694 pp. Vol II. (xvi) 1156 pp.

20 **De Occulta Philosophia** Libri Tres. Portrait of Author in vignette title-page. Numerous magical cuts. Folio. N.P., 1533

Collation (xii) 362 pp.

21 **Three Books** of Occult Philosophy, written by H. C. Agrippa, translated out of the Latin by J. F. Folding plates and portrait. 4to. London, 1651

Collation (xxvi) 583 (xii) pp.

22 **Von Nettesheim**, Doctor and Knight, commonly known as a Magician: his Life, by Henry Morley. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1856

Collation Vol. I. (xii) 304 pp. Vol. II. (vi) 332 pp.

23 **Three Books** of Occult Philosophy or Magic, &c., edited by W. F. Whitehead. Roy. 8vo. Chicago, Illinois, 1898

A modern reprint, revised according to a modern mystic's ideas, from the English translation by J. F., published 1651; a quantity of nonsense has been added on the Tarot Cards and Kabbalah, &c.

---

24 **Alablaster** (Wm.) A Booke of the Seven Planets or Seven Wandering Motives of W. Alablaster's Wit,

retrograded or removed by J. Racster. Two title-pages. 4to. London, 1598. 43 *single numbered pages*

Of no astrological interest, it is misnamed.

25 **Albertus Magnus.** De duabus sapientiis et de recapitulatione omnium librorum Astronomie. 4to., **gothic letter.** N.P. [1495]. 12 *leaves unpaged.*

26 **Albinius** (Petrus Constantius) Villanovensis Magia Astrologica Clavis Sympathiæ septem metallorum & septem Selectorum lapidum ad Planetas, Pro Majori illius elucidatione, Opus tam Astrologis, quam Chymicis per utile & jocundum. 8vo. Parisiis, 1611

Collation (xxviii) 56 pages.

Vide Article LEONARDUS (Cam.), Edition Hamburg, 1717.

27 **Albizinus** (Bart.) Trattato Astrologico di quanto influiscono le Stelle dal Cielo a pro, e danno delle cose inferiori questo Anno 1671. 4to. 52 *pp.* Firenze, 1671

28 **Albohali** Arabis-Astrologi Antiquissimi ac clarissimi de judiciis Nativitatum liber unus antehac non editus [edited by *J. Heller.*] Cum Privilegio D. Joanni Schonero concessio. 4to. 64 *unpaged leaves.* Noribergæ, 1546—*Another Edition*, 1549

29 **Albubather.** Opus de Nativitatibus *End* Explicit liber Nativitatum a de Arabico in Latinus traslatus [with a Preface by A. Laurus de Palatiis] et Centiloquium **gothic letter** per Aluisium de strata Sancte Lucie. Folio. 30 *unpaged leaves.* Venetiis, 1492

30 **Albubather** (Liber Nativitatum . . . de Arabico in Latinum translatus) [with a Preface by A. Laurus de Palatiis] et Centiloquium Divi Hermetis (Almausoris Judicia seu propositiones . . . a Platone Tyburtino traslata), **gothic letter.** Folio. 28 *single paged leaves.* J. B. Sessa, Venetiis, 1501

31 **Albubater.** Albubatris Astrologi diligentissimi, liber Genethliacus sive De Nativitatibus, non solum ingenti rerum scitu dignarum copia, verum etiam jucundissimo illarum ordine conspicuus. 4to. Norimbergæ, Joh. Petreium, 1540

Collation (viii) pp. and 70 unnumbered leaves.

32 **Albumasar.** Flores Astrologiæ, with woodcuts. 4to. Impressum Venetiis per Jo. Baptistam Sessa (1488)

33 **Albumasar.** Introductorium in Astronomiam Albumasaris abalachi octo continens partiales. Fine woodcuts and capital letters. 4to. Augustæ Vindel, 1489—*Another Edition.* 4to. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1506

34 **Albumasar.** De Magnis Conjunctionibus Annorum revolutionibus ac eorum profectionibus: octo continens tractatus, **gothic letter.** Fine woodcuts. 4to. Erhardioz Ratdolt, Augustæ Vindel, 1489. *Unpaged.* —*Another Edition*, 1495

This is a translation from the Arabic.

35 **Albumasar.** De Magnis Conjunctionibus Annorum revolutionibus ac eorum profectionibus octo continens tractatus. G.L. Mandato et expensis Melchiorem per Jacobum P. de Leucho. 4to. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1515—*Another Edition*, Anversa, 1576

36 **Albumazar** (Galbrion) *pseud.* Mercurius Phreneticus: shewing the effect of the Terrible Eclipse, March the 29, 1652, according to Master Lillies and Master Culpepers Predictions; as likewise an infallible way to find the Philosophers Stone, by G. A., Student in Capnomancie. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1652

A catch-penny.

37 **Albumazzar de Carpenteri** *pseud.* La clef d'or ou l'astrologue fortuné devin, contenant une liste générale de tous les arts, songes et visions nocturnes, avec le nom des choses et les numéros à qui elles se rapportent pour s'en servir aux tirages de la loterie de France. 12mo. Avignon, 1820

A fortune-telling book.

Alchabitius.—*vide* 'Abd Al 'Aziz ibn 'Uthman *Al Kabisi*

38 **Alephus** (A.) (*pseud?*) Were you Born under a Lucky Star? a complete exposition of Astrology, adapted from the Four Books of Ptolemy. 8vo. 217 *pp. and* 3 *folding plates.* Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A, 1901

39 **Ali Ibn Abi al-Rajjal** (Abu al Hasan *Al Kurtub Al Shaibani*) Preclarissima liber cóplet in judiciis astro: qué edidit Albohazen Haly filius Abenragel felicissime incipit, &c. Folio. **Gothic letter.** 152 *leaves unpaged.* E. Ratdolt de Augusta, &c., Venetiis, 1485

40 —— *Another Edition.* Præclarissimus in Judiciis Astrorum Albohazen Haly filius Abenragel noviter

impressum fideliter emendatum, &c. Folio. **Gothic letter.** 98 *single numbered leaves.* Jo. Bapti. Sessa [Venice], 1503

41 —— Albohazen Holy Filii Abenragel libri de judiciis Astrorum . . . . latinitati donate per A. Stupam, &c. Folio. Basiliæ, 1551

Collation (xviii) 410 pp.

Ali ibn Rudhwan ibn Ali ibn J'afar (*abu al Hasan*) *i.e.*, HALY FILIUS RODBON, *vide article* "C. PTOLEMÆUS"

Alkindus (Jacobus) *see* Y'AKUB IBN IS'HAK IBN SUBBAH (ABU YUSUF) *Al Kindi*

42 **Allæus** (Franciscus) *pseud* (i.e., Ivo, a Capucin Monk) Astrologiæ | nova | methodvs. | Francisci allaei—Arabis Christiani. | (*Here a device*) | anno M.DC.LIIII fatvm | vniversi | observatvm | a | Francisco Allaeio | Arabe Christiano. | (*Here a device.*) anno M.DC.LIIII—.. | .. | . . . | in librum de Fato Vniuersi nuper editum.—Disceptio P. Iuonis Parisini Capuc | . . . (*At end:*) Rhedonis, | Ex Typis Ioliani Herbert, | in vico Diui Germani, sub signo | Sancti Iuliani. Folio. M.DC.LV. Illustrated with 10 large volvelles or revolving diagrams of Astrological Predictions, including one applied to England—*Another Edition*, A.D. 1658

Collation (iv) 12 pp. Part II. 57 pp. Part III. 25 pp. Each Part is separately paged.

The author of this rare and curious work (which was burnt at Nantes by the Public Executioner) was, according to Leibnitz, the famous Capucin Father, Yves de Paris. This original edition, which was printed at the expense of the Marquis d'Asserat, is much sought after by the curious, as in the reprint the predictions respecting Europe, the sole cause of the work being condemned to the flames, were entirely omitted. Amongst the predictions to England are: in 1666, "Magna Calamitas" (the year of the Great Fire of London); in 1691, "Magna Reipublicæ Turbatio" (General Ginkel's wars in Ireland); in 1705, "Adversa Omnia" (a mistake, witness the successes of the Duke of Marlborough and Earl of Peterborough); in 1756, "Minatur Maximum Excidium" (war declared against France).

Allatius (Leo) *vide* ALLACCI (Leone) *vide* PTOLEMY (C.) Procli Diadochi, &c. A.D. 1635

43 **A[llen]** (J[ohn]) Judicial Astrologers Totally Routed, and their pretence to Scripture, Reason and Experience, briefly yet clearly and fully answered, or a Brief Discourse, wherein is clearly manifested that Divining by the Stars hath no Solid Foundation, &c. 8vo. London, 1659

Collation (vi) 28 (ii) pp.

44 [**Allen** (John)] Several Cases of Conscience concerning Astrologie and seekers unto Astrologers, Answered by a Friend of the Truth. 16mo. London, 1659
Collation 21 pp.

45 **Alphonso X.** Alfontiij Regis Castelle illustrissimi celestiu motuŭ tabule: nec no stellas fixaru logitudines ac latitudines alfontii tpe ad motus veritate reducte, &c. **Gothic letter.** 4to. 94 *unpaged leaves.* E. Ratdolt [Venice], 1483—*Other Editions*, 1492 and 1521

46 **Alsted** (Henry, i.e. *J. H. Alstedius*) The Worlds Proceeding Woes and Succeeding Joys . . or the Triple Passage of Henry Alsted . . depending as well on the Oracles of Heaven as on the opinions of the greatest Astrologers, &c. 4to. 16 *pp.* London, 1642

47 **Alsted** (Henry) Happy News to England sent from Oxford. 4to. N.P. (Oxford?) 1642

48 **Anderson** (Karl) The Astrology of the Old Testament, or the lost Word regained. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A., 1892
Contains, inter alia, a good deal of speculation concerning the Great Pyramid.

49 **Anderson** (Karl) Tables of Houses for Astrological Students, with Towns, Cities, &c., for which they are applicable. Neat, concise and plain. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A., 1895

50 **Andrews** (Wil.) The Astrological Physitian, shewing how to find out the cause and nature of a Disease according to the secret Rules of the Art of Astrolgy. 12mo. London, 1656
Collation (xii) 84 pp.

51 **Angelis** (Alexander de) In Astrologos coniectores Libri Quinque. 4to. Lugduni, 1615
Collation (xxviii) 351 (xxxi) pp.

51A—— *Another Edition.* 4to. Romæ, 1615
Collation (xxiv) 304 (xxiii) pp.

Angelus (Joannes) *pseud Silesius* [i.e. Johann Scheffler]

52 **Angelus** (Johannes) Astrolabium Planum in tabulis Ascendens continens qualibet hora atque mīto. Equationes domorum Celi. Morā Nati in Utero Matris, cum quodā tractatu nativitatū *Editio prima.* **Lit. goth.** Long lines, 40 to a full page, with signs. (Hain, *1100). Numerous woodcuts and woodcut initials. Sm. 4to. Aug. Vind. Erhart Ratdolt, 1488

53 **Angelus** (Johannes) De Nativitatibus. 4to. Venetiis, 1494

54 **Angelus** (Johannes) Astrolabium Planum in tabulis Ascendens Joh. Angeli continens qualibet hora atque mito equationes demorumque celi. . . . 4to. Venetiis per Lucam Antonium de Giunta, 1502

Vide also article ENGEL (Johann).

55 **Anniversary** Calendar (The). Natal Book and Universal Mirror, embracing anniversaries of persons, events, festivals, &c., of all denominations, historical, sacred and domestic, &c. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1832

A perfect storehouse of information of every description. I expect the almanack makers of the present day are largely indebted to this book for their publications, as the matter is neatly and systematically entered.

56 **Aphorismes** D'Astrologie tirée de Ptolomée, Hermes, Cardan, Munfredus, et plusieurs autres, traduit en François par A. C., et augmenté d'une Preface de la vraye Astrologie de L. Meyssonier. Engraved title-page. Thick 12mo. Lyon, 1657

Collation (ii) 383 pp.

Apone (Pierre d'), *vide* APONO (Petrus de), *or* PETRUS de ABANO.

57 **Arabian Nights** (The) The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, translated from the original Arabic by John Payne. 9 vols, 8vo (500 *numbered copies, mine is No.* 26). *Privately circulated*, London, 1882-1884

The number of editors of this famous work are sufficient to have a bibliography of their own; I have therefore given the title of my own library copy, which was considered the best until Captain R. Burton's edition appeared.

58 **Aratus of Soli.** Marci Manlii . . . Astronomica Aratus Germanica ad Augustum. Folio. Bonn, 1474.

This was the first printed edition of the Author's poems, and was published with an edition of Manilius. It was the text of Germanicus to Augustus.

59 **Aratus of Soli.** Astronomica Veterum Scripta isagogica Graeca et Latina. 8vo. In officina Sanctandreana (Heidelberg), 1589

Collation (ii) 170 pp.

An important edition was here published, containing numerous other Author's works on Astronomy, &c.

60 **Aratus of Soli.** A Literal Translation of the Astronomy and Meteorology of ARATUS, with some Bibliographical Remarks by C. Leeson Prince. Fine

plate of Planisphere. 4to, 82 *pp. Privately circulated.* Lewes (Sussex), 1895

An ably-written work, containing a fine review and bibliography of this Author's works and writings ; it is a pity it was not publicly circulated.

61 **Arcandam** (Doctor) Peritissimus ac non vulgaris Astrologus de veritatibus et prædictionibus Astrologiæ, &c. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542

A translation by Richard Roussat, Canon of Lingoniensis ; it contains some curious old woodcuts of Zodiac, &c

62 **Arcandam** seu Alexandrinus Doctor peritissimus ac non vulgaris Astrologus de veritatibus ac prædictionibus Astrologiæ, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1553

63 **Arcandam** (Livre D') Docteur et Astrologue traictant des predictions d'Astrologie principalement des naissances, &c. 12mo. a Lyon, 1625

Collation 282 (ii) pp.

64 **Arcandam.** The most Excellent, Profitable, and Pleasant Booke of the famous Doctor and expert Astrologian, Arcandam, or Alcandrian, to find the Fatal Destiny, Constellation, Complexion, &c., newly turned out of French into our Vulgar Tongue, by *W. Warde.* Curious old woodcuts. **Black letter.** 12mo. London, 1617

This work was so highly thought of that several subsequent editions were published at London in 1626, 1630, 1652, 1670, &c. They were printed in Roman letters, and contain the curious old woodcuts.

65 **Argentine** (Richard) De Præstigiis et incantationibus Dæmonum et necromanticorum, Liber singularis nunquam antè hac Editus, Auctore Ricardo Argentino Anglo, Medico. 8vo. Basilææ, 1568

Collation 216 (xxii) pp.

66 **Argolus** (Andreas) Tabulæ Primi Mobilis A. A. à Tagliacozzo, Quibus veterum rejectis prolixitatibus directiones facillimè componuntur, &c. Finely engraved title-page. Very thick 4to. Rome, 1610

Collation (viii) 55 pp. The Tables 1429 pp. The Tables (Part II.) 251 pp. Wm. Lilly, in A.D. 1634, purchased a copy of this book at the sale of Alexander Hart's effects, and found it of great use in his studies.

67 **Argolus** (Andreas) Philosophi et Medici in celeb Gymnasio Patavino secundorum Mobilium Juxta Hypotheses Tychonicas et Cœlo deductas observationes Tabulæ, &c. 4to. Patavi, 1634

Collation (xx) 66 pp. and one plate at end. Tables 203 pp. Both with separate paginations.

68 **Argolus** (Andreas) D'Marci, Medici, Philosophæ in Patavino lyceo Mathematicus Scientas propitentis De Diebus Criticis et de Egrorum decubitu Libri duo. 4to. Engraved title and diagrams in text. Patavii, 1639—*Another Edition*, 1652

Collation Part I. (xxxii) 93. Part II. (iv) 148 pp.

69 **Argolus** (Andreas) Veneti, Pandosion Sphericum in quo singula in Elementaribus regionibus, atque Ætherea, mathematicè pertractantur. 4to. Patavii, 1644 —*Another Edition.* 4to. 1653

Collation (xxviii) 354 pp.

70 **Argolus** (Andreas) Exactissime Cœlestium motum Ephemerides ad Longitudinem almae urbis, et Tychonis Brahe Hypothesis, ac deductas è Caelo accuratè observationes 1641 ad 1700. Finely engraved frontispiece. 4to. Patavii, 1648

Collation (xviii) 587 (iv) pp.
A fine old work on the science.

71 **Argolus** (Andreas) Ptolemæus Parvus In Genethliacis junctus Arabibus auctore Andrea Argolo D. Marci, &c. 4to. Lugduni, J. and P. Vilort, 1652. Superiorum Permissu.—*Another Edition*, 1659

Collation (viii) 247 pp.

72 **Ariel** (*pseud.*) Planetary Influences and Human Affairs. 8vo. 12 *pp.* New York, 1901

73 **Aristotle's** Book of Problems, with other Astronomers, Astrologers, Physicians and Philosophers: wherein is contain'd divers Questions and Answers touching the state of man's body, &c. Plate. 12mo. 152 *pp.* London [1710]

74 **Astrologer** (The) of the Nineteenth Century, or the Master Key of Futurity: being a complete system of Astrology, Geomancy, and Occult Science. Embellished with five beautifully coloured plates by the Members of the Mercurii; Raphael, the Metropolitan Astrologer; the Editor of the "Prophetic Almanack," &c. The Seventh Edition by Merlinus Anglicus, Junr., Gent. 8vo. London, 1825

Collation (xii) 560 (iv) pp.
Several of the wood blocks appear to be similar to those in No. 951, which bears the same title; it would thus appear that the Authors issued two books bearing similar titles.

75 **Astrologia** Aphoristica. Ptolomœi, Hermetis, Ludovici, De Rigiis, Almansoris Hieronymi Cardani, et

Autoris Innominati. Thick 12mo, apud Ludovicum Lanovu. Ulmæ, 1641

Collation (xxiv) 325 and 92 pp.

This work was translated into French in 1657—*vide article* "APHORISMES D'Astrologie."

76 **Astrologica** opuscula antiqua, Fragmentum Astrologicum, incerto autore, in quo præter cætera aliquot exemplis ostendicur quomodo medicatio ad Astrolog. Rationem sit accomodanda Liber Regum de signif Planet et Liber Hemetis. Pragæ, 1564

77 **Astrological Institutions,** being a perfect Isagoge to the whole Astral Science or Judgment of the Nature, Vertue and Influence of the Celestial Bodies upon the Terrestrial, &c., by a Student in Physick and Astrologie. Contains some finely-executed cuts. 8vo. London, 1658

Collation (viii) 200 (vi) pp.

78 **Astrologicum Speculum** exhibens Singulorum Aspectum Planetarum Proprietates Virtutem Effaciam in Tempestate et Æris Mutatione, &c. 1685

79 **Astronomica** Curiosa y Description del Mundo. Valenciæ, 1677

80 **Astronomica** veterum scripta isagogica (Greek and Latin) in offic commel seu ex offic. sanctandræana. 8vo. (Heidelbergæ) 1589—*Another Edition*, 1639

This collection includes Proclus, Aratus, Leontius, Mechanicus, Avienus and Julius Hyginus.

81 **Astronomii** veteres cura et diligentia, Aldi Romani. 2 parts in one vol. Folio. 376 *pp.* Venetiis, 1499

82 **Attwood** (William) The Wonderful Predictions of Nostradamus. Folio. 27 *pp.* London, 1689

83 **Atwel** (George) An Apology, or Defence of the Divine Art of Natural Astrologie: being an Answer to a Sermon preached in Cambridge, July 25, 1652. 12mo. London, 1660

Collation (xvi) 128 pp.

This work was published by Vincent Wing, who wrote and signed the preface; it also contains a work by Clarke, who wrote against Gassendus (*vide articles under both headings*).

Avicenna, *vide* HUSAIN IBN ABD ALTAH (Abu Ali Al), called IBN SINA, &c.

84 **B. H.** The Planisphere, and how to use it. 8vo. 47 *pp.* London, 1878

85 **Baker** (Humphrey) A briefe and short Introduction upon Judiciall Astrology. **Black letter.** 8vo. London, 1557

86 **Baker** (R.) The Description and Use of a most accurate Planisphere. 4to. London, 1690.

87 **Ball** (Richard) An Astrolo Physical Compendium, or a brief Introduction to Astrology, wherein any person of an ordinary capacity may give a true judgment upon any question demanded, &c. 12mo. London, 1697
Collation (xii) 145 (vii) pp.

88 **Ball** (Richard) A Warning to Europe: being Astrological Predictions on the Great, Famous, and most Remarkable Conjunction of Saturn, Jupiter, and Mars, on 27 December, 1722, &c. 8vo, sewed. 38 *pp.* London, 1722

89 **Ball** (Richard) Astrology Improv'd, or a Compendium of the whole Art of that most noble Science, in five parts, &c. *Second Edition.* 12mo. London, 1723
Collation (xii) 303 pp.

90 **Ball** (Richard) An Astrolo-Physical Compendium, or a Brief Introduction to Astrology, wherein any person of an ordinary capacity may with ease give a certain, true and rational judgement upon any question demanded, &c. 8vo. London, 1796
Collation (iv) 204 pp.

91 **Banerji** (B. N.) Easy Oriental Astrology, or Ramal-Vidya, the Beginners Handbook of Occult Fortune-Telling. 8vo. 95 *pp.* Calcutta, 1893

92 **Bareste** (Eugène) Nostradamus: (i) Son Vie, (ii) Histoire des Oracles, (iii) Les Centuries, (iv) Explication des Quatrains Prophetiques. Portrait. 8vo. 526 *pp.* Paris, 1840

93 **Barker** (C. J.) The Astrologer's Ready Reckoner, for ascertaining from the Ephemerides the approximate Zodiacal position of the Sun, Moon and Planets at any time from Noon to Noon, &c. 4to. Halifax (1895)

94 **Barley** (Alfred H.) The Rationale of Astrology, by the Sub-Editor of "Modern Astrology." Post 4to. 112 *pp.* London, 1905

95 **Barrett** (John) An Enquiry into the Origin of the Constellations that compose the Zodiac, and the Uses they were intended to promote. 8vo. Dublin, 1800
Collation (viii) 198 pp.; and errors p. 1.

96 **Bartholini** (Digioanni) Discorso Astrologico delle mutationi de tempi del l'Anno 1608 et della nova Cometa e altre cose, come nella Tavola si può vedere. 4to. 30 *leaves single paged.* Venetia, 1608

97 **Bartholomæus** (Anglicus) De Rerum Proprietatibus inscriptum ad commem studiosu utilitatem, &c. **Black letter.** Finely engraved wood-block title-page. Folio. *Unpaged.* Nuremberg, 1519

The earliest edition was issued at Cologne, 1470.

98 **Bartolini** (Giovanni) Discorso Astrologico delle Mutationi de' Tempi e delle quattro stagioni, col Pronostico dell' Anno, &c. 8vo. 40 *pp.* Roma, 1611

99 **Baughan** (Rosa) The Influence of the Stars, a Book of Old World Lore, in three parts: (i) Astrology, (ii) Chiromancy, (iii) Physiognomy. . . . The Significance of the Moles of the Body astrologically considered, the Mystic Wheel of Pythagoras, and the Methods of working it. 9 plates. 8vo. London, 1889—*Another Edition*, 1891

One of the best modern books on the subject by the well-known and gifted Authoress, who has become famous for her skill in palmistry, besides her literary work.

100 **Beaumont** (G.) Fixed Stars, or an Analyzation and Refutation of Astrology; the Principles of this Science being plainly laid open, and their Absurdity and Wickedness clearly demonstrated, &c. 8vo. 40 *pp.* Leeds, 1803—*Another Edition*, 144 *pp.* London, 1814

101 **Beausardus** (Petro) Annuli Astronomici Instrumenti cum certissimi, tum commodissimi usus, ex variis authoribus. 8vo. 159 *leaves single paged.* Lutetiæ, 1557

102 **Beckius** (Mathias Fridericus) or **Beck**. Ephemerides Persarum per totum annum juxta Epochas celebriores Orientis Alexandream, Christi, Diocletiani, Hegiræ, Jesdegirdicam et Gelalæam, una cum Motibus VII., Planetarum, &c. Curious cuts. Folio. 1695-6

Collation (lxviii) 80 (i) pp.
A work unmentioned by Pauzer, De Bosc, &c.

103 **Bellantius** (Lucius) Senensis, Physici, Liber de Astrologica Veritate, et in disputationes Joannis Pici adversus Astrologos responsiones. Folio. *Unpaged.* Gherardus de Hærlem Florentie, Die VIIII. Maii, 1498—*Another Edition*, folio. 1502

104 **Bellantius** (Lucius) Senensis, Defensio Astrologiæ Contra Joannem Picum Mirandulam . . . Liber de

Astrologica Veritate et in Disputationes Joannis Pici adversus Astrologos Responsiones. Folio. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1502

105 **Bellantius** (Lucius) Senensis, De Astrologica Veritate Liber Questionum, Astrologiæ Defensio contra Joannem Picum Mirandulanum. Gabrielis Pirovani Philos de Astronomiæ Veritate, &c. Folio. Basileæ, 1554

Collation (viii) 302 pp.

106 **Bennett** (Ellen H.) Astrology, Science of Knowledge and Reason, a Treatise on the Heavenly Bodies, in an easy and comprehensive form. Portrait. 8vo. New York, published by the Author, 1897

Collation (xvi) 334 pp.

107 **Bentley** (John) Remarks on the principal Æras and Dates of the Ancient Hindus — *vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. V. London, 1801

108 **Bentley** (John) On the Antiquity of the Surya Siddhanta and the Formation of the Astronomical Cycles therein contained—*vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. VI. London, 1801

109 **Bentley** (John) A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, from the Earliest Dawn of that Science in India to the Present Time, in two Parts: (i) Ancient Astronomy, (ii) Modern Astronomy. 8vo. London, 1825

Contains eight fine folding plates of Zodiacs in Egyptian Temples, &c.

110 **Berdoe** (Edward) The Origin and Growth of the Healing Art, a Popular History of Medicine in all Ages and Countries. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893

Collation (xii) 509 pp.

A well-written work dealing with many customs and beliefs, and astrology in relation to medicine.

111 **Bethem.** Centiloquium B. de horis planet, De Significatione triplicitatum ortus. *See* PTOLEMY (C.) Liber quadripartiti Ptolemei. Folio. 1493

112 —— Centiloquium. De horis planetarum liber. *See* FIRMICUS MATERNUS (J.) J. Firmici Materni . . . Astronomicon lib. VIII., &c. Folio. 1533—*Another Edition.* Folio. 1551

113 —— Centiloquium. *See* EPHEMERIDES ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ, or a Diary (Astronomical and Astrological) for . . . 1660, &c.

114 **Bethem.** Centiloquium . . . rendered into English. *See* PARTRIDGE (J.), M.D., ΜΙΚΡΟΠΑΝΑΣΤΡΩΝ, or an Astrological Vade-Mecum, *&c.* 12mo. 1679

115 —— *See* MUELLER (J.) *Regiomontanus*, Delle Significatione de Pianeti . . . secondo la sententia di B., &c. 8vo. 1578

116 **Beutel** (Tob.). Arboretum mathematicum. Darinnen zu befinden: Himmelsfiguren und Geburtsstunden hoher Häupter . . . Sonnen-Mond-und Sternen-Uhren, Astrologia . . . &c. 4to. Dresden, 1669

Bhatta (N.) *vide* NARAYANA (Bhatta).

Bickerstaff (Isaac) *pseud.* [*i.e.*, JONATHAN SWIFT].

A very amusing controversy took place A.D. 1708 between JONATHAN SWIFT and JOHN PARTRIDGE, the Astrologer and Almanack Maker; the following pamphlets are taken out of E. Arber's reprints, contained in his work, "An English Garner," Vol. VI., 4to, Birmingham, 1883.

117 **Predictions** for the Year 1708, wherein the Month and Day of the Month are set down, the Persons named, and the Great Actions and Events of next year related, &c., written to prevent people from being further impos'd on by vulgar Almanack Makers. 4to. 8 *pp.* London

118 **A Revenue Officer** [Jonathan Swift], a Letter to a Lord, 30 March, 1708

119 **An Elegy** on Mr. Partrige, the Almanack Maker, who died 29 March, 1708

A broadside, published 30th March, 1708.

120 **Squire Bickerstaff** detected, or the Astrological Impostor convicted by JOHN PARTRIDGE, Student in Physic and Astrology, a True and Impartial Account of the Proceedings of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., against me. London, 1708

This was written for Partridge either by Nicholas Rowe or Dr. Yalden, and put forth by him, in good faith, in proof of his continued existence. Not satisfied with this *Impartial Account*, when next Almanack time came (in the following November, 1708) PARTRIDGE'S *Almanack* for 1709 contained a further disclaimer. Swift's reply was the following, *viz.* :—

121 **A Vindication** of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., against what is objected to him by Mr. Partridge in his Almanack for the present year, 1709, by the said ISAAC BICKERSTAFF, Esq. 8vo. 8 *pp.* London, 1709

122 **The British Visions** of I. Bickerstaff's Twelve Prophecies for the year 1711. 12mo. 23 *pp.* N.P. or D.

Under the combined assault of the Wits, PARTRIDGE ceased to publish his *Almanack* for a while, but afterwards took heart again, publishing his "*Merlinus Redivivus*, in 1714; it contains an epistle to his adversary, and exhibits some acrimonious repartees.

123 **Unverfanglische** Gedancken über die unlängst im Druck herausgekommene aus der Englischen Sprache übersetzte, &c. 4to. 4 *pp.* 24 Martii, 1708

124 **Wonderlyke** Prognosticatie ofte Voorzegginge wat in dit Jaan 1708. 4to. 4 *pp.* Gravenhage

125 **Wundersahmes** Prognosticon oder Propheze-yung was in diesem 1708 ten Jahr geschehen soll., &c., Nach der zu London gedruckten Copia. 4to. 8 *pp.*

---

126 **Billy** (Jacques de) Le Tombeau de l'Astrologie Judiciaire par le *R.P., J. de Billy*, Religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus. 4to. Paris, 1657

Collation (xii) 196 pp.

127 **Bishop** (John) and **Kirby** (Richard) The Marrow of Astrology, in two Books; unto which is added an Appendix; to which is prefixed a Preface in commendation of the Author and his method, by Henry Coley. 4to. 203 *pp.* London, 1687

128 **Bishop** (John) The Marrow of Astrology, in two Books, wherein is contained the Natures of the Sines (*sic*) and Planets, with Governing Angels according to Hierarchies, &c. 4to. London, 1688

Collation (xvi) 81 (xiv) pp. Appendix 18 pp.

In this edition Kirby's name is conspicuous by its absence. Both of these students were pupils of a Dr. Francis Wright, who was the sole possessor of the only copy in England of The Primum Mobile of "Placidus de Titus." Wright threatened to destroy the book, as Lilly, Gadbury and Coley sneered at the Placidian system and declined to have anything to do with it.

129 **Black Almanack** (A), or Predictions and Astronomicall (*sic*) Observations, foreshewing what will happen to the King of Scots this present year, from the Aspect and Conjunction of the Planets, on the day and hour of his Coronation, the first of January, 1651, &c. **Black letter.** 12mo. 16 *pp.* London, 1651

130 **Black Monday** turn'd White, or The Astrologer's Knavery epitomized: being an Answer to the gross Predictions of Mr. Lillie, Mr. Culpeper, and the rest of the Society of Astrologers, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1652

A catch-penny.

131 **Blaeu** (Guilielmi) Institutio Astronomica De usu Globorum et Sphaerarum Cælestium et Terrestrium duabus partibus adornata, &c. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1655

Collation (xvi) 243 pp.

Deals with both the Ptolemaic and Copernician systems.

132 **Blagrave** (Joseph) Blagrave's Supplement or Enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpeper's English Physitian, containing a description of the Form, Names, Place, Time and Vertues of all Medicinal Plants as grown in England, &c. 8vo. London, 1674

Collation (iv) 237 (xv) pp. Tract at end 46 pp.

133 **Blagrave** (Joseph) Introduction to Astrology, in Three Parts. Fine portrait. 8vo. London, 1682

Collation (vi) 329 (vii) pp. Dedicated to Elias Ashmole.

134 **Blagrave** (Joseph) Blagrave's Astrological Practice of Physick, discovering the True Way to Cure all kinds of Diseases and Infirmities which are naturally incident to the Body of Man, &c. 8vo. London, 1689

Collation (xvi) 139 (v) pp. Dedicated to Elias Ashmole.

135 **Blake** (John F.) Astronomical Myths based on Flammarion's "History of the Heavens." Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877

Contains a long chapter on "The Greatness and Fall of Astrology."

136 **Blavatsky** (Mme. H. Petrovna) Isis Unveiled: a Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. Fine portrait of Authoress. 2 vols, 8vo. New York, 1887

137 **Blavatsky** (Mme. H. Petrovna) The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. 2 vols, 4to. London, 1888—*Other Edition*, 3 vols. 1895 and 1897

The most wonderful woman of the Nineteenth Century. It is given but to few to found an Order such as she did; and her works are masterpieces in spite of her detractors, who found spots in a sun whose brilliancy dazzled them.

138 **Bloch** (O. D.) Incerti Auctoris Christiani Dialogus Hermippus sive De Astrologia Libri II. Græce ex apographo codicis Vaticani, &c. 8vo. Havniæ, 1830

Collation (viii) 62 (ii) pp.

139 **Boderius** (Thomas) De Ratione et usu Dierum Criticorum opus recens natum, in quo mens tum ipsius Ptolemæi tum aliorum Astrologorum hac in parte dilucidatur . . . cui accessit Hermes Trismegistus de decubitu infirmorum, nunquam autea in lucem editus. 4to. 56 *single-paged leaves.* Parisiis, 1555

140 **Bogaert** (Arnoldus) Prognosticum futurorum temporum et annorum perpetuo duraturum . . . Item, de quarta et ultima monarchia . . . Pauca etiam complectens de extrema hujus mundi senecta. 8vo. 15 *leaves unpaged.* Antwerpiæ [1552]

141 **Bolton** (H. Carrington) A Relic of Astrology: a Paper read at a meeting of the American Folklore Society, Dec. 28, 1897. 13 *pp.*

Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureolus Theophrastus), otherwise known as PARACELSUS (*vide Article*).

142 **Bonatus** (Guido) De Forlivio, Decem continens tractatus Astronomiæ, **gothic letter**, Erhardi ratdolt . . . imprimendi Arte . . . Auguste vindelicorum. 4to. 1491

Without pagination, 422 leaves, 44 lines to a full page. The printer's device occurs in red on the recto of the last leaf, with the following lines above it:

"Erhardi ratdolt fœlicia conspice signa,
Testata artificiis qua valet ipse manum."

The text is interspersed with woodcuts.

143 **Bonatus** (Guido) de Forlivio. Decem continens tractatus Astronomie. A fine work with an old woodcut title-page, and numerous woodcuts of horoscopes throughout. Folio. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1506

144 **Bonatus** (Guido) De Astronomia tractatus X. universum quod adjudiciaram rationem Nativitatum Æris Tempestatum attin et comprehendentes, adjectus est Cl. Ptolemæi liber Fructus [the Centiloquium] cum commentarijs, G. Trapezuntij. Folio. Basileæ, 1550

Collation (xiv) 848 pp. Ptolemæi 62 pp.

145 **Bonfanti** (Gabriel) Breve Informatione per i curiosi dell' Astrologia di soggetto amatore de Virtuoso . . . Predizzioni del famoso Michele Nostradomo, dal 1685, al 1700. 12mo. 39 *pp.* Venetia, 1686

Works on the famous Controversy *re* J. Booker, Sir G. Wharton, and others.

146 **Booker** (John) Mercurius Cœlicus, or a Caveat to all People of the Kingdome, that now have, or shall hereafter happen to reade the counterfeit and most pernicious pamphlet written under the name of NAWORTH [*pseud., i.e.*, Sir G. Wharton], or a New Almanacke and Prognostication for the yeare 1644. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, printed for John Partridge, 1643

147 **M[organ]** (S.) Prognosticon Posthumum, $164\frac{3}{4}$, exactly calculated to the Meridian of London and may indifferently serve for all England, by way of Caution to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, that shall happen to read NAWORTH as an Appendix to Maister John Booker's "Mercurius Cœlicus," written by S. M. Large 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1643

148 **Naworth** (G.) Mercurio-Cœlico Mastix, or an Anti-Caveat to all such as have (heretofore) had the misfortune to be *Cheated* and *Deluded* by that *Grand* and Traiterous Impostor of this *Rebellious Age*, JOHN BOOKER, in answer to a frivolous and senselesse Pamphlet of his, intituled, MERCURIUS-CŒLICUS, or a Caveat to all the People, &c. 4to. 16 *pp.* Oxford, 1644

149 **Booker** (John) A Rope for a Parret, or a Cure for a Rebell past Cure: being an Appendix or Rejoynder to "A Caveat to all People of the Kingdom" in answer to "Mercurio Cœlico Mastix," a Scandalous and Scurrilous Pamphlet lately published by that Arch Turn Coat, GEORGE NAWORTH, sometime a Calculator for the Bishoprick of Durham, and now an Infamous Lying Chronologer at Oxford. Large 4to. 8 *pp.* London, John Partridge, March 6th, 1644

150 **Booker** (John) Mercurius Vapulaus, or Naworth Stript and Whipt, in Answer to a most Base and Scandalous Pamphlet, called, *Mercurio Cœlico-Mastix*, or an Anti-Caveat, &c., sent abroad from Oxford under the name of G. Naworth, in opposition to Mercurius Cœlicus, lately penned by Mr. John Booker, by Timotheus Philo. Bookerus (*pseud.*). 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1644

151 **Taylor** (John, *the Water Poet*) No Mercurius Aulicus, but some merry flashes of Intelligence with the Pretended Parliament's Forces besiedging of Oxford foure miles off, and the terrible taking in of a mill instead of the King and Citie; also the breaking of BOOKER, the Asse-tronomicall London Figure-flinger, his perfidious Prediction failing, and his great Conjunction of Saturne and Jupiter dislocated. 4to. 10 *pp.* (London), 1644

152 **Booker** (John) No Mercurius Aquaticus but a Cable Rope Doubly Twisted for JOHN TAYLOR, the Water Poet, who escaped drowning in a Paper Wherry Voyage, is reserved for another day as followeth—viz. (there is a rugh woodcut of a gallows with a man hanging in a barge). 4to. 8 *pp.* (London), July 19, 1644

153 **Taylor** (John) [The Water Poet], being yet unchanged sends greeting to John Booker, that hanged him lately in a Picture in a traiterous, slanderous, and foolish London pamphlet, called, "A Cable Rope Double Twisted," &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* (London), 1644

154 [**Booker** (John)] A Rope Treble Twisted for John Taylor, the Water Poet, or rather for his Malignant Friends in London, which make use of his name to Slander and Abuse the Parliament and well-affected Party, in their pernicious pamphlets, and particularly John Booker, a man of known honesty and one who scorns to calculate for the Meridian of Oxford. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1644.

155 **Booker** (John) A Bloody Irish Almanack, or Rebellious and Bloody Ireland, discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack, printed at Waterford in Ireland for this yeare 1646, &c. 4to. Printed at London for John Partridge, 1646

Collation (vi) 57 pp.

156 **Booker** (John) A Brief Judgment Astrologicall concerning the present Designe of the L. Governor (Lieut.-General Cromwell) against the Rebels in Ireland who marched hence July 10, 1649. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1649

---

157 **Booker** (John) *(pseud.)* The Dutch Fortune Teller, discovering XXXVI. severall Questions, which Old and Young, Married Men and Women, Batchelors and Maids, delight to be resolved of. Brought into English by JOHN BOOKER. 10 plates. Folio. (London), 1677

A spurious work, as Booker died 1667.

158 **Bordelon** (Monsieur) De L'Astrologie Judiciaire entretien curieux ; ou l'on répond d'une manière aisée et agréable a tout ce qu'on peut dire en sa faveur, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1689

Collation (xxii) 147 (x) pp.

A work of no value for practical purposes.

159 **Bosc** (Ernest) (i.e., J. Marcus de Vèze) Dictionnaire D'Orientalisme, D'Occultisme et de Psychologie ou Dictionnaire de la Science Occulte. 2 vols, 8vo. Paris, 1896

160 **Bouche Leclercq** (A.) Histoire de la Divination dans l'Antiquité, Tome I., Introduction, Divination Hellenique (Methodes). 8vo. Paris, 1879

161 **Bouche-Leclercq** (A.) L'Astrologie Grecque. Folio. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899

A fine modern work of 655 pages, written up to date. It treats the subject in a masterly manner, and exhibits immense research.

162 **Boullian** (Ismael) Astronomia Philolaica in quo motus Planetarum per novam ac veram Hypothesim demonstrantur . . . addita est nova methodus cujus ope Eclipses Solares, &c., historia ortus et progressus Astronomiæ in Prolegomenis describitur, &c. Folio. Parisiis, 1645

Collation 469 pp., Tabulæ Philolaicæ 232 pp.

163 **Bovio** (Z. T.) Melampigo overo Confusione de Medici sofisti che s'intitolano rationali et del Dottor Claudio Geli, &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* Verona, 1585

Contains a long list of astrological aphorisms.

164 **Bovio** (Z. T.) Melampigo overo Confusione de' Medici sofisti, che s'intitolano Rationali et del Dottor Claudio Geli e suvi complici nuovi Passali e Achemoni. 12mo. 162 *pp.* In Padova, 1626

Contains a long chapter on "Hippocratis libellus de Medicorum Astrologia incipit."

165 **Boyer d'Argens.** Lettres Cabalistiques ou Correspondance philosophique, historique et critique, entre deux Cabalistes, divers esprits elementaires, et le Seigneur Astaroth. 6 vols, 12mo. La Haye, 1741

166 **Brady** (John) Clavis Calendaria, or a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar, illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical and Classical Anecdotes. 2 vols, 8vo. Third Edition. London, 1815

A work brimful of knowledge, research and interesting information that is used extensively by Almanack makers and others.

Brahe (Tycho).

Vide also Article DR. F. J. STUDNICKA.

167 **De Disciplinis** Mathematicis Oratio publicæ recitata in Academia Hafniensi, anno 1574, et nunc primum edita, &c. 12mo. Hafniæ, 1610—*Another Edition.* 4to. Hamburg, 1621

Collation (xvi) 293 (ii) pp.

168 **Tabulae Rudolphinae** quibus Astronomicæ Scientiæ Temporum longinquitate collapsæ Restauratio continentor a Phœnice illo Astronorum TYCHONE, &c. Finely engraved title-page. Folio. Ulmæ, 1627

Collation (xvi) 125 (ii) pp. Folding map and 119 pages of the Tables.

This is a most important volume, as it is one of the earliest containing the Tables used in our calculations.

169 **Avianus** (Wilh.) Catalogi Stellarum Illust. 101. Ex. progymnasmatis Nobilissimi *Tychonis de Brahe* . . . In Gratiam Astrologiæ tam Genethliacæ quam Meteorologicæ cultorum, &c. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1629

170 **Tychonis Brahei**, equitis Dani Astronomorum Coryphœi, Vita Authore *Petro Gassendo* accessit N. Copernici, G. Peurbachii, et J. Regiomontani, &c. Second Edition. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1654

Collation (lxii) 373 (xi) pp. Two title-pages and fine portraits of Tycho Brahe and Copernicus.

171 **A Picture** of Scientific Life and Work in the Sixteenth Century, by J. L. E. Dreyer, Director of Armagh Observatory. Fine portrait and cuts. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1890

This is an excellent work, carefully written, and full of the most minute information of the remarkable man ; there is also a fine bibliography of his works.

---

172 **Brayne** (J.) Against Judiciary Astrology. 4to. 26 *pp.* London, 1653

173 **Brennand** (W.) Hindu Astronomy. With 13 illustrations and numerous diagrams. Roy. 8vo. London, 1896

Collation (xvi) 329 pp.

A fine work on the subject, and one of the best I know ; it deals very fully with all the details.

174 **Brommerton** (Wm.) Confidence Dismounted, or the Astronomer's Knavery Anatomized. Fine old woodcut vignette title. 4to. London, 1652

Collation (ii) 6 pp.

A broadside written against Wm. Lilly and M. Culpepper.

175 **Broughton** (L. D.) Remarks on Astrology and Astro-Medical Botany. 8vo. 12 *pp.* New York, N.D.

176 **Broughton** (L. D.) Introductory Remarks to a Pamphlet, entitled, Why I am an Astrologer, and a Reply to R. A. Proctor's Article on the "Humbug of Astrology." 8vo. 46 *pp.* New York, 1887

177 **Broughton** (L. D.) Planetary Influence. 8vo. 61 *pp.* New York, 1893

178 **Broughton** (L. D.) The Elements of Astrology. 8vo. 473 *pp.* New York, published by the Author, 68 South Washington Square (1898 ?)

179 **Brown, Junr.** (Robert) Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and Babylonians. 2 vols, 8vo. Numerous folding plates. London, 1899

180 **Brown** (Thomas) Pseudoxia Epidemica, or Enquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly-presumed Truths. Sixth Edition. Portrait. 4to. London, 1672

This curious old work contains a good deal of out-of-the-way information, and several references to astrology. *Vide* pp. 12, 213, 269 and 356.

181 **Brown** (Rev. J. Wood) An Enquiry into the Life and Legend of Michael Scot. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897

Collation (xvi) 281 pp.

An excellently-written work, teeming with interest on every page, and exhibiting considerable research.

182 **Brugsch** (Henri) Matériaux pour servir à la reconstruction du Calendrier des Anciens Egyptiens. 13 plates. Folio. Leipzig, 1864

183 **Buccius** (Petrus) Prognosticon Astrologicum ad Annum Christi 1558. 8vo. 11 *pp.* Coloniæ, 1558

184 **Buchanan** (Francis, M.D.) On the Religion and Literature of the Burmas. *Vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. VI. London, 1801

Contains a long account, with plates, of the Burmese Zodiac.

185 **Bucherers** (Joh. Fried.) Gründliche Erdrterung der Frage ob die Cometen nichts gutes bedenten? &c., 8vo. 68 *pp.* Jena, 1744

Bullialdus (Ismael), *vide* BOULLIAN (Ismael).

186 **Bullinger** (Rev. E. W.) The Witness of the Stars. Full of fine plates. 8vo. London, 1893

Deals with the subject from a religious standpoint.

187 **Burgoyne** (T. H.) The Light of Egypt, the Science of the Soul and the Stars. 4to. London, 1889

188 **Burgoyne** (T. H.) Celestial Dynamics, a Course of Astro-Metaphysical Study. 8vo. Denver, Colorado (1890)

189 **Burgoyne** (T. H.) The Language of the Stars, a Primary Course of Lessons in Celestial Dynamics. 8vo. Denver, Colorado (1890)

190 **Burman** (Chas.) Memoirs of the Life of that Learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq., drawn up by Himself by way of Diary, with an Appendix of Original Letters. 12mo. London, 1717

Collation (viii) 99 pp.

This work was reprinted by T. Davies, together with W. Lilly's life. *Vide* Article No. 691A.

191 **Butler** (Hiram E.) Solar Biology, a Scientific Method of delineating Character, diagnosing Disease, determining Mental, Physical and Business Qualifications, &c., from the Date of Birth. Illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1887

Collation (xxxix) 290 pp. and Tables (unpaged).

192 **Butler** (John) ΑΓΙΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ, or the most Sacred and Divine Science of Astrology: (i) Asserted, (ii) Vindicated, (iii) Excused. 8vo. London, 1680

Collation Part I., 93 pp. Parts II. and III. (vi), 128 pp.

There are two title-pages, and the work is chiefly a diatribe against Dr. Henry More, the Platonist, with a long-winded sermon on things in general, and Astrology in particular. The Author was Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond; he began to study Astrology in order to confute it, but became instead a convert to the science, and an able exponent of its doctrines.

193 **Caelestinus** (F. Claudius) De Mirabili potestate Artis et Naturæ ubi de philosophorum lapide, F. Rogerii, Bachoni's Anglici libellus. 4to. Parisiis, 1542

Collation (iv) 52 single paged leaves.

194 **Calvin** (John) Admonitio Adversus Astrologiam quam judiciariam vocant aliasque præterea curiositates nonnullus quæ hodie per universam fere orbem grassantur. E Gallico sermone in Latinum conversa. 4to. 69 (*i*) *pp.* Geneva, 1549

195 **Calvin** (John) An Admonicion against Astrology, Judiciall, and other Curiosities, that raigne now in the World, written in the French tongue by John Calvine, and translated into English by G(oddred) G(ylby). **Gothic letter.** 12mo. *Unpaged.* London [1563]

196 **Camerarius** [Joachimus, *the Elder*] Astrologica (ex Hephaestione aliisque antiquis), Gr. et Latine, edente Joach. Camerario. 4to. Norimbergæ apud Jo. Petreium, 1532.

Collation, Greek (xii) 46 pp. Latin 55 pp.

197 **Camerarius** (Joannes Rudolphus) Horarum Natalium Centuria una sive Narratio Historica Variorum in Vita casuum, mirabilium in fortunis et Honoribus vicissitudinum, &c. 4to. 124 *pp.* Francoforti, 1607—*Another Edition.* 4to. 1610

198 **Campanella** (Ord. Praed) Astrologicorum Libri VI. in quibus Astrologia, omni superstitione Arabum, et Judæorum eliminata, physiologicè tractatur, &c. Folio. Lugduni Sumptibus J. Andreæ et M. Prost, 1629

Collation (viii) 232 (vi) pp.

A seventh book is added in my copy, with a separate pagination of 24 pp. The author was put seven times to the rack and condemned to perpetual imprisonment.

Cardanus (Hieronymus).

199 **Libelli Quinque**, de Supplemento Almanach, de Motuum Coelestium de Genituris, de Exemplis centum Geniturarum, Aphorismorum Astronomicorum, &c. 4to. Nuremburg, 1547

A very rare book. The hundred horoscopes include those of Petrarch, Charles V., Francis I., Cicero, Luther, Erasmus, the Author, "his sisters, his cousins, and his aunts," Nero, Henry VIII., Cosmo de Medici, Savonarola, Corn. Agrippa, Albert Durer, &c.

200 **In Cl. Ptolemaei** de astrorum judiciis . . . Ejusdem Geniturarum XII. . . . exempla. With diagrams. 8vo. Lugduni, Theob. Paganus, 1555

201 **In Cl. Ptolemaei** de Astrorum Judiciis ant. (ut vulgo appellant) Quadripartitae Constructionis Lib. IIII. Commentaria ab Autore postremum castigata et locupletata, &c. Folio. Basileæ, 1578

Collation (xv) 838 (i) pp.

202 **Opera Omnia**. 10 vols, folio. Lugduni, 1663

This is the only complete collection of this Author's works; it is handsomely got up and is well printed.

203 **Cardano** (Girolamo, of Milan, Physician): his Life, by Henry Morley. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1854

Collation, Vol. I. (xii) 304 pp. Vol. II. (iv.) 328 pp.

204 **A Biographical Study,** by *W. G. Waters.* Portrait. 8vo. London, 1898

This is a fine account of this wonderful man's life and work; it is a pity, however, that the Author did not think fit to add a bibliography of his works, it would have greatly enhanced its value.

---

205 [**Carleton** (George) *Bishop of Chichester*] ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΟΜΑΝΙΑ: The Madnesse of Astrologers, or an Examination of Sir Christopher Heydon's booke, intituled, "A Defence of Judiciarie Astrologie," written neere upon 20 years ago by G. C. Published by T. V(icars), B. of D. 4to. London, 1624

Collation (xxii) 123 pp.

206 [**Carleton** (George)] ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΟΜΑΝΙΑ: The Madnesse of Astrologers, with an Examination of Sir Christopher Heydon's book, intituled, A Defence of Judiciary Astrologie, written by G. C. for the use of such as might haply be misled by Astrologie and the Knight's Book. 12mo. London, 1651

Collation (xiv) 186 (v) pp.

207 **Carli** (Nicolo) Prognosticante Ragguaglio Intorno alle commotioni, e varietà de' tempi nell 'Anno 1649, Discorso Astrologico, &c. 4to. Bologna, 1649

Collation (viii) 39 pp.

208 **Carnevale** (D. Antonio) Discorso Astrologico Delle mutationi de' Tempi ed. altri Accidenti dell' anno primo dopo l'Intercalare, 1649, dal Sig. HOSTASIO POLENTANI (*pseud.*). 4to. 39 *pp.* Bologna, 1649

209 **Carnevale** (D. A.) Gli Arcani delle Stelle Intorno a i più notabili Enenti nelle cose del mondo per l'anno 1649; Discorso Astrologico, &c. 4to. 88 *pp.* Bologna, 1649

This time the author discloses himself in his full name and not under a pseudonym.

210 **Carnevale** (D. A.) Gli Arcani delle Stelle Intorno a più notabili Enenti nelle cose del Mondo, per l'anno 1651, discorso Astrologico, &c. 4to. Bologna, 1650 —*Other Editions*, Venetia, 1661, 48 *pp.*; Firenza, 1667 55 *pp.*

Collation (viii) 112 pp.

211 **Carnevale** (D. A.) Osservationi sopra la prossima Ecclisse del Sole, Da celebrasi la mattina delli 2 Luglio del corrente Anno 1666. Discorso Astrologico, &c. 4to. Venetia, 1666

Collation (xii) 24 pp.

212 **Carpenter** (Richard) Astrology proved Harmless, Useful and Pious, being a Sermon, &c. 4to. London, 1657

Collation (x) 40 pp.

The Preface dedicated to Elias Ashmole and the Sermon to "The Honble. Society of Astrologers."

213 **Case** (John) The Angelical Guide, shewing Men and Women their Lott or Chance in this Elementary Life. In Four Books. Portrait and plates. 8vo. London, 1697

Collation (xx) 287 pp.

"This," says Grainger, "is one of the most profound astrological pieces that the world ever saw; the diagrams would probably have puzzled Euclid though he had studied Astrology."

214 **Cassini** (Monsieur) A Prognostication concerning the Frost, by Monsieur Cassini, the French King's Astrologer. Translated from the French copy. 4to. 4 *pp.* London, 1697

215 **Catastrophe Mundi,** or Merlin reviv'd in a discourse of Prophecies and Predictions and their remarkable accomplishment, with Mr. Lilly's Hieroglyphicks exactly cut, &c., by a *Learned Pen.* 8vo. London, 1683

Collation (vi) 123 pp.
Written by one of Lilly's adherents against Holwell's book and others.

216 **Cattan** (Christophe de) La Geomance du Seigneur C. de Cattan gentilhomme Generays . . . avec la Roue de Pythagoras, Le tout corrigé, augmenté, et mis en lumiere par Gabriel du Preau, &c. Roy. 8vo. 180 *single paged leaves.* Paris, 1552. Other editions appeared in 1567, 1571, 1577. **Black letter.** London, 1591 and 1608

217 **Cavalry Officer** (A.) Astrology as it is, not as it has been represented. A compendium, with concise rules and instructions, by which any person may cast his nativity, and so ascertain whether Astrology is or is not entitled to a fair consideration, &c. 8vo. London, 1856

Collation (xxix) 252 pp.
A very well written book, following the late Zadkiel's method of directions. I believe the Author's initials are J. A. H.

218 **Chamber** (John) A Treatise against Judicial Astrologie, dedicated to Rt. Hon. Sir Thos. Egerton. 4to. London, 1601

Collation (xvi) 132 (i) pp. *Vide* Sir C. Heydon's work (No. 569), a reply to this.

219 **Chamber** (John) Astronomiæ Eucomium, a Joanne Chambero ante annos 27 peroratum quo tempore Ptolemœi almagestum in alma Universitate Oxonien publice enarravit. 4to. Londini, 1601

Collation (ii) 41 pp.
A Latin work with an English translation.

220 **Charubel.** The Degrees of the Zodiac Symbolised ; to which is added the Theoretical Value of the Degrees of the Zodiac, by *H. S. Green.* 4to. London, 1898

221 **Childrey** (Joshua) Indago Astrologica, or a brief and modest Enquiry into some Principal Points of Astrology as it was delivered by the Fathers of it, and is now generally received by the Sons of it. 4to. 16 *pp.* London, 1652

222 **Christian** (P.) L'Homme Rouge des Tuileries. 12mo. Paris, 1863

This contains 22 Kabbalutic Figures.

223 **Christian** (P.) Histoire de la Magie du Monde surnaturel et de la fatalité a travers les temps et les peuples. 8vo. Paris, N.D. (1870?)

Collation (viii) 666 (ii) pp.

The Author of these works was a disciple of Eliphas Levi, and also had access to Cardinal Richelieu's library, from which he drew largely on the works of *Francesco Giuntini* and *Julius Firmicus Maternus;* consequently the information he obtained is very valuable, and must be regarded as some of the best we have in modern times. He himself states that his system is almost infallible; I can say personally that the portion dealing with Revolutionary figures is very remarkable.

224 **Christmas** (Henry) The Cradle of the Twin Giants: Science and History. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1849

Collation, Vol. I. (xxxiv) 354 pp. Vol. II. (iv) 402 pp.

This work contains several chapters on Astrology; also a bibliography of mystical books.

225 [**Clarke** (—), Minister of Bennet Fink] Gassendus's Arguments against Astrologie, which the silly antagonists so much boast of, retorted and refuted; proving the Worth and Truth of Astrology from his own Nativity, which himself gave to the learned *Morinus*, late of France. 12mo. London, 1660

This work is the continuation (pp. 115-128) of George Atwel's work, "An Apology," &c.

226 **Clarionis** (Joannis) Bedentniss und Offenbarung warer himlischer Influxion des bocher-farnen. 1540

227 **Clark** (Henry) Here are several Queries Put forth in Print for all, or any of you whose names are here under written, &c.: "*W. Lilly, John Booker, Rich. Sanders, Vincent Wing, Geo. Wharton, &c.*" 4to. 16 *pp.* London, 1657

228 [**Cohen** (Francis)], afterwards Sir Francis Palgrave. Astrology and Alchemy; this article appeared in "The Quarterly Review" for October, 1821, *page* 180

229 **Cole** (John) A Treatise on the Circular Zodiac of Tentyra, in Egypt. Fine folding plate. 8vo. 118 *pp.* London, 1824

230 **Colebrooke** (H. T.) On the Indian and Arabian Divisions of the Zodiac. *Vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. IX. London, 1801

231 **Coley** (Henry) Clavis Astrologiæ, or a Key to the whole Art of Astrologie, in two Parts, containing: (i) a brief Introduction . . . with a small book of Scheams ready set, (ii) The Genethliacal Part of Astrology . . .

comprehending the whole Doctrine of Directions and Judgement on Nativities. Fine portrait of Author. 12mo. London (1668), 1669

Collation, Part I. (viii) 160 (xxxii) pp. Part II. (ii) 276 pp. Both parts have separate title-pages and paginations.

232 **Coley** (Henry) Clavis Astrologiæ Elimata, or a Key to the whole Art of Astrology, New Filed and Polished in three Parts. Second Edition. Fine portrait of Author 8vo. London, 1676

Collation (lxvii) 760 pp. Rudolphine Tables at end (ii) 103 pp., and a fine plate to face page 576.

Coley was Wm. Lilly's adopted son and amanuensis during the last few years of his life, and Lilly is said to have communicated to him his "Way of Judgment, and other Astrological Arcanas."

233 **Collingwood** (W. Gershom) Astrology in the Apocalypse, an Essay on Biblical Allusions to Chaldæan Science. 8vo. G. Allen, Orpington, Kent, 1886

Collation (viii) 150 (i) pp.

An interesting work, which I understand has been withdrawn from circulation.

234 **Cometomantia.** A Discourse of Comets, shewing their Original, Substance, Place, Time . . . where also is inserted an Essay of Judiciary Astrology, giving Satisfaction to this grand Question, whether any certain Judgments and Predictions concerning future events can be made from the observation of the Heavenly Bodies? &c. 12mo. London, 1684

Collation (xiii) 296 pp.

235 **Conway** (M. D.) Demonology and Devil Lore. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1879

236 [**Cooke** (Christopher)] A Plea for Urania: being a Popular Sketch of Celestial Philosophy, with Observations on the Impolicy of the Law, which is supposed to prohibit the practice of Astral Science in the present age. 8vo. 388 *pp.* London, 1854

A very useful book; it exhibits great reseach and careful study, The Author contributed many useful articles to the pages of Raphael's "Prophetic Messenger," and the issue for 1883 contains a well-merited tribute to his memory; he died A.D. 1882.

237 **Cooke** (Christopher) Astrology in a Nut Shell, a Letter to Mr. Alderman Humphrey on Occult Phenomena connected with the Death of H.R.H. Prince Consort. 8vo, sewed. London, 1862

Collation 26 pp.

Corve or **Corvus** (Andreas) *pseud.* [i.e., Bartholomæus COCLES?] *vide* Article "Meyssonier" (Lazare) in connection with this Author.

238 **Cory** (I. P.) The Ancient Fragments, containing what remains of the Writings of Berossus, Abydenus, Manetho, &c.; also the Hermetic Creed, the Oracles of Zoroaster, &c. 8vo. London, 1828

Collation (xxviii) 129 pp.

Another edition, 1832, all later ones are mutilated and practically useless. Berosus (p. 28) states that the God Bel created the Stars, Sun, Moon, and *Five Planets*.

239 **Couillard** (A.) Les Contredicts du Seigneur du Pavillon, les Lorris en Gastinois aux faulses et abbusifues propheties de Nostradamus et autres Astrologues, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1560

Collation (xiv) 116 (viii) single-paged leaves.

240 **Craig** (James A.) Astrological - Astronomical Texts copied from the Original Tablets in the British Museum, and autographed. 4to. Leipzig, 1899

Collation (ix) 94 plates.

The seare known as the "Illumination of Bel," and this work contains no translation of them. Only the original text is reproduced.

241 [**Cross** (William Sharp)] Reasons for Belief in Judicial Astrology, comprising some Advice to Students and Remarks on the Dangerous Character of Popish Priestcraft; also a word or two upon Astrological Books and Directions, in an Appendix. 8vo. 59 *pp.* London, 1849

Published anonymously. This Writer also contributed Magazine Articles under the *pseudonyms* of "Herschell" and "Scrutator."

242 **Crow** (Rev. Francis) The Vanity and Impiety of Judiciall Astrology. 16mo. 20 *pp.* London, N.D.

Culpeper (Nicholas).

243 **Semeiotica Uranica,** or an Astrological Judgment of Diseases from the Decumbiture of the Sick: (1) From *Aven Ezra*, (2) From *Noel Duret*, &c. Portrait and folding plate. 12mo. London, 1651

Collation (xiv) 190 (viii) pp. Imprimatur John Booker, 15 Aprilis, 1651.

244 **Catastrophe Magnatum,** or the Fall of Monarchie, a Caveat to Magistrates, deduced from the Eclipse of the Sunne, March 29, 1652, with a probable Conjecture of the Determination of the Effects. 4to. London, 1652

Collation (vi) 76 pp.

245 **The English Physician,** or an Astrologo-physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation . . .

what Planets governeth every Herb or Tree that groweth in England, &c. Portrait. 12mo. London, printed for the benefit of the Commonwealth of England, 1652

Collation (xxiv) 266 (xi) pp.

This work was repudiated in subsequent editions as incorrect..

246 **The English Physitian** Enlarged, with Three hundred Sixty and Nine *Medicines* made of *English Herbs* that were not in any *Impression* until this : the Epistle will inform you how to know *this Impression* from any other : being an Astrologo-physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation, &c. 8vo. London, 1653

Collation (xix) 398 (xvi) pp.

247 **Opus Astrologicum, &c.,** or an Astrological Work left to Posterity : (i) A Century of Aphorisms, &c. ; (ii) Elections Astrological ; (iii) Journeys ; (iv) Buildings ; (v) Prognostications, &c. 8vo. London, 1654

Collation not paged.

248 **Culpeper's** Astrological Judgment of Diseases from the Decumbiture of the Sick, enlarged : (i) From Avan Ezra by way of Introduction ; (ii) From Noel Duret by way of Direction ; wherein is laid down the Way and Manner of finding out the Cause, Change and End of the Disease, &c., with a compendious Treatise of Urine. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1655—*Another Edition*, 1671

Collation (xxii) 174 pp.

249 **The English Physitian** Enlarged, and now made a very necessary part of the *Physitians Library* that will cure all Diseases ; the Epistle will inform you how to know the True Impression from the Counterfeit. 8vo. London, 1661.

Collation (xxiv) 398 (xvi) pp.

Many other editions appeared after this one, but none of much importance.

250 **English Physician** and Complete Herbal, with Appendix, forming a complete Family Dispensatory and Natural System of Physic ; an Astrological Herbal, with Notes, by Dr. E. Sibly. Portrait and plates. Fifteenth Edition, with Life of Culpeper. 4to. London, 1813

---

251 **Curtius** (Joachimus) Commentatio de Certitudine Matheseos et Astronomiæ cum decisione Quæstionis Astrologicæ . . . cui adjunctus est Modus Studendi eorum qui Medicinæ operam suam consecrarunt, &c. 4to. Hamburgi, 1616

Collation (viii) 23 pp.

252 **D. D.** The Prophecies of Nostradamus. 8vo. 12 *pp.* London, 1715

253 **Dalton** (Joseph G.) The Spherical Basis of Astrology: being a comprehensive Table of Houses for Latitudes 22^0 to 56^0, &c. Folio. Boston, 1893

254 **Dariot** (Claudius) A Breefe and most Easie Introduction to the Astrologicall Judgement of the Starres, whereby everye man maye with small labour give aunswere to any question demaunded, translated by *Fabian Wither.* 4to. Roman letters. London, 1555. Another Edition appeared in 1598

255 **Dariott** (Claudius) Ad Astrorum judicia facilis introductio, ejusdem tractatus de Electionibus Principiorum idoneorum rebus inchoanidis quibus accessit fragmentum de morbis et diebus Criticis ex Astrorum motu cognoscendis, &c. 8vo. Lugduni, apud M. Roy et L. Pesnet, 1557

Collation (vi) 120 pp.
Contains some fine moveable diagrams on pp. 12, 15 and 17.

256 **Dariot** (Claude) L'Introduction au jugement des Astres, avec un Traité des elections propres pour le commencement des choses. 4to. a Lyon, 1558

Collation 93 (ii) pp.

257 **Dariot** (Claudius) A Briefe and most Easie Introduction to the Astrologicall Judgement of the Starres, whereby the diligent Reader may give a certen, true, and determinate Judgement to any question demanded, &c. Several folding tables. 4to. London. 1591

258 **Dariott** (Claudius) Dariotus Redivivus, or a Briefe Introduction conducing to the Judgement of the Stars, wherein the whole Art of Judiciall Astrologie is briefly and plainly delivered (translated by *Fabian Withers*), enlarged and adorned by N[athaniel] S[park], &c. Many curious diagrams. 4to. London, 1653.

Collation (xii) 303 pp.

259 **Davies** (Rev. C. Maurice) Mystic London, or Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1875

Collation 406 pp.
Contains an interesting article "Interviewing an Astrologer."

260 **Davis** (Samuel) On the Astronomical Computations of the Hindus, *vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. II. London, 1801

261 **Davis** (Samuel) On the Indian Cycle of Sixty Years, *vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. III. London, 1801

262 **De** (R. P.) A Short Biography of Tarini Prasad Jyotishi (*the Indian Zadkiel*). 8vo. 165 *pp.* Calcutta, 1902

263 **De Coetlogon** (Dennis) An Universal History of Arts and Sciences, or a Comprehensive Illustration, Definition and Description of all Sciences, Divine and Human, &c. 2 vols, folio. London, 1745

Vol. I., pp. 241 to 255, are devoted to our Science.

264 **De Courcelles** (F.) Le Desabusement sur le bruit qui court de la prochaine Consommation des Siecles, fin du Monde et du Jour du Jugement Universel, contre Perrieres Varin qui assigne ce Jour en l'année 1666, et *Napier* Escossois qui le met en l'année 1688. 12mo. Rouen, 1665

Collation (xviii) 136 pp.

265 **Dee** (Joannis) Ephemeris Anni 1557 currentis juxta Copernici et Reinhaldi Canones fideliter per Johannem Feild Anglum, &c. 4to. 48 *pp.* Londini, MDLVI. Septembris XII.

266 **Dee** (J.) A Triple Almanacke for the yeere of our Lorde God 1591, being the thirde from the Leape Yeere, &c.; a Prognostication for the same yeere, &c. 4to. London

Collation of Almanacke 28 pp. Prognostication 12 pp.

267 **Dee** (Dr. John) The Private Diary of, and the Catalogue of his Library of MSS., from the original MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4to. London, 1842

268 **Dee** (Dr. John) Diary, for the years 1595-1601. Edited from the Original MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by John Eglington Bailey. Portrait. 4to. 1880

This work was not published; only twenty copies were printed for private circulation. Dr. Dee, "the astrologer, alchemist, and invoker of devils," was presented to the wardenship of Manchester by Queen Elizabeth in 1595. Ainsworth has made use of him as a character in one of his novels.

269 **De Garencieres** (F.) The True Prophecies of Nostradamus for London. 522 *pp.* 1670.

270 **De Germain** (Comte C.) Horoscopes and How to Cast them, a Book of Practical Astrology. 8vo. London, 1908

271 **Delambre** (Jean B. J.) Histoire de L'Astronomie Ancienne. 2 vols, 4to. Paris, 1817

There is a short article in this work on our Art, the rest is mostly of a scientific character.

272 **Delisle** (Léopold) Notice sur un livre D'Astrologie de Jean, Duc de Berri. 8vo. 16 *pp.* Paris, 1896

A monograph of an old Latin MS. with plate.

273 **Denis** (Jean Baptiste, M.D.) Discours sur L'Astrologie Judiciare et sur les Horoscopes, &c. 4to. Paris, 1668

Collation (ii) 36 pp.

274 **Dennys** (N. B.) The Folklore of China and its Affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races. 8vo. 156 *pp.* London, 1876

A scarce work and well written. It contains a vast amount of valuable information in nearly every department of Chinese Mysticism, Ghosts, Amulets, Charms, Magic, &c.

275 **De Plancy** (Collin) Dictionnaire Infernal ou Bibliothèque Universelle, sur les Etres, les Personnages, les Livres, les Faits, et les Choses qui tiennent aux Apparitions, a la Magie, &c. 5 vols (Vol. V. plates only), Second Edition. Paris, 1825. Several subsequent Editions have appeared.

Contains a long article on the science.

276 **Derham** (W.) Astro-Theology, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from a Survey of the Heavens, &c. 8vo. London, 1715

Collation (lxiv) 228 (xii) pp., and three plates.

Many subsequent Editions appeared, the ninth in London, A.D. 1750.

277 **Derham** (William) Astrotheologie oder Himlisches Vergnugen in Gott, bei Aufmerchsamen Auschauen des Himmels, &c., von Jo. A. Fabricio. 8vo. Hamburg, 1732

A German translation of the preceding work.

278 **Desmus** (Raphael) Merlinus Anonymous. 4to. London, 1653

279 **Diego de Torres.** Entierro del Juicio Final, y vivificacion de la Astrologia, herida con tres llagas en lo Natural, Moral, y Politico; y curada con tres Parches, &c. 4to. Madrid, 1727

Collation (xvi) 32 pp.

280 **Dieterich** (Helvico) Elogium Planetarum Cœlestium et terrestrium Macrocosmi et Microcosmi ob inusitatam rerum Varietatem, &c. 12mo. 14 *pp.* Argentorati, 1627

281 **Digby** (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs of Sir K. D., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles the First, written by Himself. Fine plate. 8vo. London, 1827

Collation (lxxxviii) 328 pp. Castrated Addenda, not published, 1828 (iv) 50 pp.

282 **Digby** (Sir Kenelm): his Life, &c., by One of his Descendants [T. L., i.e., T. LONGUEVILLE], &c. Fully illustrated. 8vo. London, 1896

Collation (xiii) 310 pp.

283 **Digges** (L.) A Prognostication enlastinge. Black letter. 4to. London, 1585

284 **Discours** sur les Influences des Astres, selon les principes de M. Descartes. 12mo. Paris, 1671

Collation (xviii) 218 (ii) pp.

285 **Divertissement** uti Lust-Spelet Kallad Falska Astrologien. 4to. Stockholm, 1747

An old Play in German verse.

286 **Drummond** (W.) Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera. 2 folding plates. 8vo. 191 *pp.* London, 1821

287 **Dukes** (Thomas) A Complete System of Instruction for the use of the Planisphere. 3 plates. 8vo. London (1820)

288 **Dupuis** (C. F.) Memoire Explicatif du Zodiaque Chronologique et Mythologique; ouvrage contenant le Tableau comparatif des Maisons de la Lune chez les différents Peuples de l'Orient, &c. Large folding plate. 4to. Paris, 1806

Collation (iv) 149 pp.

Duret (Noel), *vide* DURRET (Natalis).

289 **Durret** (Natalis) Nouvelle Theorie des Planetes, Conforme aux Observations de Ptolomée, Copenie, Tycho, Lansberge et autres excellens Astronomes, avec les Tables Richeliennes et Parisiennes exactement calculies. 4to. Paris, 1635

290 **Durret** (Natalis) Novæ Motuum Cœlestium Ephemerides Richelianæ . . . (i) Isagoge in Astrologiam, de æris mutatione, &c., (ii) Usus Tabularum Astronomicarum pro rebus omnibus, de Crisum mysterio tractatus, &c. Fine engraved title. 4to. Parisiis, 1641 —*Another Edition.* 4to. London, 1647

A large thick 4to volume, containing eight separately paged sub-divisions, which form the complete work, a large portion of which is devoted to the science of the art.

Ebn Shemaya, *vide* PARKES (David).

291 **Edkins** (Joseph) When did Babylonian Astrology enter China? London, 1886

A Paper contained in the Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, Vol. IX., pages 32 to 39. Like most of the Papers of this Society, it is a scholarly production, and contains information not to be found elsewhere.

292 **Edlyn** (Richard) Observationes Astrological, or an Astrologicall Discourse of the Effects of that notable Conjunction of Saturn and Mars, that happened October 11th, 1658, and other Configurations concomitant, &c.; and also added, A most Ingenious Discourse of the True Systeme of the World. 8vo. London

Collation (xviii) 125 (vi) 58 pp. Of the Discourse (vi) 58 pp. and a folding plate.

293 **Edlyn** (Richard) Præ-Nuncius Sydereus: an Astrological Treatise of the Effects of the Great Conjunction of the two superiour Planets, Saturn and Jupiter, *October* the X., 1663, and other Configurations concomitant, &c., by R. Edlin. 4to. London, 1664

Collation (viii) 117 pp.

294 **Edmondson** (J.) A Full Account of Two Wonderful Prodigies that were seen at several Times in the Element, &c. A single sheet folio. Durham, Sep. 27, 1709; printed at London, 1710

295 **Edwards** (Dr. John) Cometomantias, a Discourse on Comets. 8vo. 296 *pp.* London, 1684

296 **Eland** (William) A Tutor to Astrology, or Astrology made Easie: being a Plain Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology . . . is added an Ephemeris for the years 1694, 1695, 1696, &c. Seventh Edition. 12mo. London, 1694

297 **Eland** (William) Eland's Guide to Astrology, or Astrology made Easie: being a Plain Introduction to that Art, whereby the meanest Capacity may learn to Erect a Figure, and to give Judgment on any Question whatever, &c. Tenth Edition, by *George Parker.* 12mo. London, 1704

Collation (viii) 268 pp.

298 **Elliot** (John) Everybody's Astrological Guide, and Astrological Axioma. 8vo. London, 1907

299 **Elworthy** (F. T.) The Evil Eye, an Account of this Ancient and Widespread Superstition. Fully illustrated. 8vo. 471 *pp.* London, 1895

300 **Ely Star,** *pseud.* Les Mystères de L'Horoscope. Preface de C. Flammarion. 8vo. Paris, 1888

301 **Ely Star,** *pseud.* Cours D'Astrologie. 12mo. Paris (1892)

302 **Ely Star,** *pseud.* L'Astrologie ou L'Art de voir L'Avenir avec figures et tableaux explicatifs. 8vo. 191 *pp.* Paris (1898?)

303 **Encyclopædia Britannica,** *vide* Article ASTROLOGY, Vol. II., page 738, Ninth Edition. Edinburgh, 1875

304 **Enderbie** (Percy) The Astrologer Anatomiz'd, or The Vanity of Star-Gazing Art, discovered by Benedictus Pererius, and rendered into English by Percy Enderbie. 12mo. London, 1661—*Another Edition*, 1674

Collation (viii) 119 (v) pp.

305 **Enespelium** (Jacob) Prognosticon Astrologicum der Grosse Deutsche Practica auff die vier Zeiten und andere Bedentung der Planeten, &c. 4to. 1583

306 **Engel** (Johann) Astrologicall Opticks: wherein are represented the Faces of every Signe, with the Images of each Degree in the Zodiack; thereby describing the Nature and Quality of every Person, &c. Compiled at Venice by Johann Regiomontanus and Johannes Angelus. Translated by R. Turner. 12mo. London, 1655

Collation (xvi) 184 pp.

This work was written by J. Angelus, who had it from a learned Jew, Even Ezra, who in his turn obtained it from the Egyptians. There are Prefaces by William Lilly and John Gadbury. It is a fine work.

307 **Ennaratio.** Elementorum Astrologiæ in qua præter Alcabich, qui Arabum Doctanum Expositionum cum Ptolemi principiis collationem, &c. 1560

308 **Erastus** (D. Thomas) Defensio libelli H. Savonarolæ De Astrologia Divinatrice Adversus *Chris Stathmionem* Medicum Coburgensem. 4to. Heidelburg, 1569—*Another Edition.* 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1610

Collation (viii) 162 (vi) pp.

309 **Erra Pater.** The Book of Knowledge, treating of the Wisdom of the Ancients, in four Parts, written by *Erra Pater*, a Jew Doctor in Astronomy and Physic, &c. Made English by W. Lilly, Student in Physic and Astrology, &c. Plate. 12mo. Glasgow, 1780

A crib from the old works, and of little value. A second edition was published, 8vo, Albany, 1794, but it is no better than the former one.

310 **Escamege** (Lafranco) La Spia del Cielo Osservazioni Astrologiche Calcolate al Meridiano di quest' Eccelsa Città, Bologna, per l'anno di nostre salute, 1649. 4to. 43 *pp.* Bologna

311 **Eschuid** (J.) Summa Astrologiæ iudicialis de Accidentibus mundi quæ Anglicana uulgo nuncupatur Joannis Eschuidi nivi (*sic*) Anglici peritissimi scietiæ Astrologiæ foelici sidere inchoat. Folio. Venetiis, 1489

Collation (iii) 311 pp.

312 **Etzlerus** (Augustus) Isagoge. Physico Magico Medica in qua signaturæ non paucorum Vegetabilium et Animalium . . . accurate depinguntur ex quibus Mundi superioris Astralis, cum inferiori Elementali Mundo Concordantia, &c. 8vo. Argentinæ, C. Dietzelii, 1631

Collation (vi) 176 (x) pp.

313 **Evans** (Arise or Rhys) King Charls (*sic*), his Starre or Astrologie defined and defended by Scripture, &c., with the Signification of the Comet seen Decemb., 1652, as it hath relation to His Majesty, Charles, King of Scotland, by ☉ 4^{1000} is A $^{10}2$. 12mo. N.P. (London), 1652—*Another Edition*, 1654

Collation (ii) 46 pp.

This Author was tutor to William Lilly. The above is a religious broadside interspersed with Astrology.

314 **Eyre** (T. S.) Our Days and Hours, what they tell us. 8vo, sewed. Hull, 1907

Ephemerides.

I have only been able to make a selection, and to include most of the rarest ; it would require a volume equal in size to the present one, if I were to catalogue them all.

315 **Almanac** for the year 1386, transcribed verbatim from the Original Antique Illuminated Manuscript in the **black letter**, &c. Fine coloured plate. 8vo. London, 1812

Collation (ii) 74 pp.

316 **Almanack.** Almanacke for XV. yeres. Here begynneth ye scycle or chaunge of ye Mone with ye coniuncyon / & sheweth what daye / houre / mynute / sygne / and degre / the Mone shall chaunge. Also ye maye knowe the Eclypse of the sonne and mone from the date of oure Lord M.CCCCC. & XXV. vnto the date of our Lorde MCCCCC. & XL. and truely corrected by a true copye

with great dylygence. **Black letter.** Few letters shorn, woodcut of the moon on title, unbound. 16mo. Imprynted by me, Rychard Fakes, dwellynge in Duram rente, or elles in Poules chyrcheyarde at the sygne of the A.B.C. (1525)

The only known copy. No bibliographer has recorded its existence from Ames to Mr. Gordon Duff, who recently tabulated all the known productions of Facques' Press.

317 **Almanach Astrologique,** scientifique, astronomique, physique, satirique, anecdotique, &c. Magnétisme, électricité, découvertes, progrès, &c. Paris, in 18, Années, 1879, 1889

318 **Andrews** (William) News from the Stars, or an Ephemeris for the year 1684, with Astrological Judgements upon the Eclipses, Solar Ingressions, &c. 12mo. London

319 **Argolus** (Andreas) Ephemeris for 1631 to 1700. 4to. Patavii

320 **Atlee** (Richard) ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ sive Almanach, or a Diurnall of the Yeare from the Birth of our Lord Christ, 1647, &c., composed by a Student in Physick. **Black letter.** 12mo. 40 *pp.* London, 1647

321 **Bickerstaff** (Isaac) Bickerstaff's Almanack, or a Vindication of the Stars from all the false imputations and erroneous assertions of the late John Partridge and all other mistaken Astrologers whatever, for the year 1710 8vo. London

322 **Bowker** (John) A New Almanack and Prognostication for the Yeare of our Lord God 1631 to 1684. 12mo. London

The title was altered to "Telescopium Uranicum" in 1664.

323 **Caille** (De La) Ephemerides des mouvements célestes pour dix années depuis 1765 à 1775, &c. 4to. Paris, 1763

324 **Chaney's Ephemeris,** from 1800 to 1877 inclusive. These Ephemeris contain the Daily Longitudes of Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Venus, Mercury, &c., revised from Ephemeris by Holdsworth, Raphael, Zadkiel, and Simmonite, by W. H. Chaney. 12mo. Salem Oregon, 1877

325 **Childrey** (Joshua) Syzygiaticon Instauratum, or an Ephemeris of the Places and Aspects of the Planets as they respect the Sun as Center of their Orbes. 16mo. London, 1653

326 **Coelson** (Lancelot) Speculum perspicuum Uranicum, or an Almanack for the Year of Christ, 1684. 12mo. London

327 **Coley** (Henry) Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, or Astrological Judgments for the year 1684, according to the method of Mr. William Lilly, Student in Astrology. 12mo. London, 1684

328 **Culpepper** (Nath.) Culpepper Revived: being an Almanack for the Year of our Blessed Saviour's Incarnation. 12mo. Cambridge, 1684

329 **Dade,** 1684, or The Country Man's Kalender for the Year of Christ, 1684. 12mo. London

330 **Dixon.** The Celestial Speculum for 1633. 8vo. London

331 **Dove.** Speculum Anni, or an Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. Cambridge

332 **Eichstadius** (L.) Ephemeridum, 1636-1640. 4to. Stetini, 1639

Constructed according to the exquisite observations of the noble Tycho Brahe.

333 **Ephemeris** (ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ), or a Diary for the year 1660, containing . . . (5) *Bethem's* Centiloquium, Englished, &c., by John Gadbury. 8vo. London, 1660

334 **Ephemerides** (A Compleat) of Celestial Motion for Fifty Years, 1700 to 1749

A fine 8vo work in contemporary binding, *written entirely by hand.* It is a marvellous monument of patience and careful work which might well serve for a model for some of our students of the present day of hurry and superficial study.

335 **Fly.** An Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1684, calculated from the Meridian of Kings-Linn, where the Pole Artick is elevated 52 deg. 43 min. above the Horizon, and may very well serve for any part of England. 12mo. Cambridge

336 **Fowle** (Thomas) Speculum Uranicum, or an Almanack and Prognostication for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. London

337 **Gadbury** (John) Ephemerides for 1672 to 1684, and numerous others. 4to. London

338 **Gadbury** (John and Timothy) Astronomical Tables, invented by George Hartgill. Introduction by Wm. Lilly. London, 1654

339 **Hill** (Henry) ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ, or a Starry Lecture for the Year of Grace 1684. 12mo. London

340 **Holdsworth** (Israel) White's Ephemeres from 1801 to 1850, containing the Geocentric Longitudes and Latitudes of the Sun, Moon, and Planets, adapted to the use of Astrologers, &c. 8vo. London, 1852

341 **Indagine** (Joannes ab) Ephemeris for 1676, and others. 12mo. London

342 **Lilly** (William) Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, or Astrological Judgments, from the year 1646 to 1681, and many others. 8vo. London

343 **Magini** (Giovanni Antonio) Ephemerides Cœlestuum, 1581-1630. 4to. Venetiis et Francofurti

344 **Manfredi** (Girolamo di) Ephemerides for 1726 to 1750. 4to

345 **Moore's** Almanac Improved, or the Farmer and Countryman's Calendar for . . . 1790, by . . . J. Trusler . . . with some new Experiments and Observations on Farming and Gardening, &c. 12mo. London [1789?]

346 **Moore's** Almanac Improved, or WILL's Farmer and Countryman's Calendar for 1811. 12mo. London
Contains "Astrological Admonitions."

347 **Old Moore's** Almanack for the year of Human Redemption, &c. 8vo. London, 1855-1861, republished 1900. *In progress*

348 **Old Moore's** Almanac (The Genuine), 1883, containing . . . a Correct Calendar and Tide Table, Charades . . . List of the Fairs of Ireland, &c. 8vo. Dublin

349 **Old Moore's** Monthly Messenger, a Forecast of the World's Fate or Fortune. 4to. London, 1907, &c. *In progress*

350 **Offusius** (Jofrancus) Ephemerides Anni Salutis humanæ 1557 ex recenti theoria, ejusque vetabulis supputatæ . . . Subsequitur et Tabula Cardinalis cuique recte philosophanti de divina Astrorum facultate, &c. 4to. Parisiis, 1557
Collation Part I., 27 unpaged leaves. Part II., 5 unpaged leaves.

351 **Partridge** (John) Merlinus Redivivus: being an Almanack for the Year of our Redemption 1680 to 1684, and others similar. 12mo. London

352 **Perkins** (Fr.) A New Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. London

353 **Pond.** An Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. Cambridge

354 **Poor Robin,** 1684. An Almanack after a New Fashion, containing a Two-fold Kaiendar. 12mo. London, 1688

355 **Ranger** (Phillip) A Prognostication for the Yeare of our Redemption 1631. 12mo. London

356 **Saunders** (Richard), 1684, Apollo Anglicanus: the English Apollo, assisting all Persons in the Right Understanding of this Year's Revolution, &c. 12mo. London

357 **Searle** (John) An Ephemeris for Nine Yeeres inclusive, from the Yeere of our Lord God 1609 to 1617, supputated according to the most exquisite Observations, &c., of Tycho Brah, &c. 4to. London, 1609

358 **Simus** (Nicolas) Ephemerides ad Annos XV. incipientes ab anno Christi 1554 usq ad annum 1566 cum meridiano inclytæ civitatis Bononiæ diligentissime collatæ. 4to. Venetiis, 1554

359 **Souci** (Antoine) Almanac Historique Nommé Le Messager Boiteux . . . pour l'année Bissextile 1764. 4to. Basle

360 **Souci** (Antoine) Almanac Historique Nommé Le Messager Boiteux, contenant des observations Astrologiques fur chaque Mois le cours du Soleil . . . pour l'an 1815. 4to. Basle

361 **Swallow.** A New Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. Cambridge, printed by John Hayes to the University

362 **Tanner** (John) Angelus Britannicus, an Ephemeris for the Year of our Redemption 1684. 12mo. London

363 **Trigge** (Thomas) Calendarium Astrologicum, or an Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. London

Vlaccus (Adrianus), *vide* Article under this Author.

364 **Wharton** (Geo.) Hemeroscopeion Anni Æræ Christianæ 1653, presenting the English and Roman Kalender, Planetary Motions, Passions, and Positions, Meteorologicall Observations . . . and Judgements Astrologicall, &c. 8vo. 63 *pp.* London, 1653

365 **White** (Robert) Cœlestial Atlas, or a New Ephemeris for the years 1750-1800

366 **White** (Thomas). White, 1684, a new Almanack for the Yeer of our Lord God 1684: being the year from the World's Creation 5633, &c. 12mo. London.

367 **Wing** (Vincent) An Ephemerides of the Cœlestial Motions for VII. years, Anno 1652 to 1658, diligently calculated according to the Doctrine of Harmonicon Cœleste, and applyed to the Horizon of the Famous City of London, with a brief Introduction to the use thereof. 4to. London, 1652, *and many others* V.D.

368 **Wing** (John) ΟΛΥ'ΜΠΙΑ ΔΩ'ΜΑΤΑ, or an Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. Cambridge. He also issued Ephemerides up to 1707

369 **Woodhouse** (John). Woodhouse, 1684, a new Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1684. 12mo. London

370 **Woodward** (Daniel) Vox Uraniæ, or an Astrological, Astronomical, and Meteorological Essay for the Year of our Lord God 1684. 12mo. London

371 **Zacuto** (Abraham) Almanach Perrpetuuz exactissime nuper emendatum omnium celi motuum cum additionibus in eo factis tenens complementum. **Gothic letter.** 4to. Colon., P. Liechenstein, 1502

Zadkiel.

372 **Zadkiel's** Astronomical Ephemerides for 1849-1859, and a Table of Houres for Latitude 52° 30′. 8vo. London. Many others were published

373 **Companion** to Zadkiel's Almanac for 1855, containing a portrait of Zadkiel, &c. 8vo. London

374 **Herald of Astrology** for 1830, by Zadkiel, *pseud.* [i.e., R. J. Morrison], the Seer. This is the first number and appeared in London. 8vo. 1829

It was continued under the following title in 1834.

375 **Astrological Almanac** (The) for 1835, by Zadkiel, containing numerous Astrological Predictions, a Daily Account of the Weather, &c., by Zadkiel, author of the "Grammar of Astrology," &c. 8vo.

Its title was again changed to

376 **Zadkiel's Almanac** and Herald of Astrology for 1836, containing the Destiny of England for that remarkable year, &c. 8vo. London, 1835

[This was edited by R. J. Morrison and subsequently by A. J. Pearce], again changed in 1847 to

377 **Zadkiel's Almanac** united with "Orion's" Almanac for 1848, by Zadkiel Tao Sze, &c. 8vo. London

Zadkiel first signs himself "Tao Sze" in his Almanac for 1844 at the end of the Preface, and in 1847 on the cover. Again changed in 1848 to

378 **Zadkiel's Almanac** for 1849, by Zadkiel Tao Sze. 8vo. London

And is now continued under this title.

---

379 **F. J.** The Predictions of Nostradamus before the year 1508, considered in a letter to a friend. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1691

380 **Fabricius** (Geo.) Antiquitatis Monumenta Insignia, ex aere marmoribus, membranisque veteribus collecta. 12mo. 120 *pp.* Basilæ, 1549

Contains some curious examples of early woodcuts of the Zodiacal Signs.

381 **Fabricius** (Johann Albert) Bibliotheca Græca, *ed. Harles.* 4to. Hamburg, 1795. *Liber IV., Cap. XXI.*

This work contains a long List of Greek Authors who have written on the Art.

382 **Fage** (John, Student in Physicke, and Practitioner in Astronomie) Speculum Ægrotorum: the Sicke Men's Glasse, or a Plaine Introduction whereby one may give a True and Infallible Judgement of the Life or Death of a Sicke Body, the Originall Cause of the Griefe, How he is Tormented and Afflicted, what Things are Medicinable to the Diseased Person, and the Day and Hour in which he shall Recover or Surrender his Vitall Breath, &c. 4to. **Black letter.** London, William Lugger, 1606—*Another Edition* (134 *pp.*) 1638

Collation 72 unnumbered pages.

383 **Faire** (A) in Spittle Fields, where all the Knick Knacks of Astrology are exposed to open sale, &c., written by J. B. Gent. 4to. 8 *pp.* [London] 1652. *A catchpenny.*

384 **Farmer** (Ralph) A Sermon preached against Astrology and Astrologers at the College Church, Bristol. November, 1651

385 **Ferrier** (Oger) Augerii Ferrerii Tolosatis Medici Liber De Diebus Decretoriis secundum Pythagoricam doctrinam et Astronomicam observationem. 12mo. Lugduni, 1549

Collation 154 (ii) pp.

386 **Ferrier** (Oger) Des Jugemens Astronomiques sur les nativitez par Oger Ferrier Medicin natif de Tolouze. 4to. a Lyon, 1550

Collation (viii) 222 pp.

387 **Ferrier** (Oger) Augerii Ferrerii Tolosatis vera medendi methodus duobus libris comprehensa . . . nunc demum hac posteriori editione ab ipso auctore aucti, &c. 8vo. Lugduni, 1574

Collation 319 (v) pp.

388 **Ferrier** (Oger) Jugements Astronomiques sur les nativités par Auger Ferrier Medecin natif de Tolouze. 12mo. a Lyon, 1582

Collation 181 (ix) pp.

389 **Ferrier** (Oger) Les jugements Astronomiques sur les nativitez par Auger Ferrier, &c. 12mo. a Rouen, 1583

Collation 248 (v) pp.

390 **Ferrier** (Oger) A Learned Astronomical Discourse of the Judgement of Nativities, divided into three bookes, &c. Translated by *Thomas Kelway*. 4to. London, 1642—*Another Edition* (59 *pp.*). London, 1593

Collation (viii) 111 pp.

This is the Second Edition, but it is somewhat curious that no mention is made of the fact.

391 **Few Thoughts** (A) on Astrology, occasioned by a late affair near Holywell Mount, Shoreditch, addressed to the learned in the Law by an Inhabitant of that Parish. An 8vo pamphlet of 8 pp., published at London, price Twopence. No date (circa 1800)

Ficinus (Marsilius)—*i.e.*, FICINO (Marsiglio)

392 **Ficino** (Marsiglio) [Liber de Vita] Prohemium *M. F.* . . . in librum de vita ad Magnanimum Laurentium Medicem Patriæ Servatorem, &c. Folio. 90 *unpaged leaves*. Florentiæ, 1489

393 —— *Another Edition*, containing in addition "Apologia quaedā: In qua de Medicina Astrologia uita

mŭdi : Ite de Magis q Christū statim natū salut averunt." 4to. 100 *unpaged leaves.* [Florence, 1490]

A beautifully printed book. The first part treats of diseases of parts of the body, and the medicines and modes of treatment to be adopted; the second of longevity; the third of astrology and the influence of the planets and stars on health.

395 **Ficino** (Marsiglio) De Triplici Vita, Libri Tres . . . Apologia quædam in qua de Medicina : Astrologia, vita mūdi, Itē de Magis : qui Christum statim natum salutaverunt, &c. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Bononiæ, 1501. Die XXVII Mai

Other Editions of this famous work appeared : 4to, Argent., 1511 ; 4to [Venice, 1525?]; 8vo, Basle, 1532 ; 8vo, Paris, 1547 ; 16mo, Lugduni, 1560.

396 **Figuier** (Louis) Keppler ou L'Astrologie et L'Astronomie, Drame Historique en cinq actes, dix tableaux. 8vo. Paris, 1889

397 **Finck** (Thomas) Horoscopographia sive de Inveniendo Stellarum situ Astrologia. Portrait of Ranzovius on last page. 4to. Slesvici, 1591

398 **Finck** (Thomas) Horoscopographia hoc est Situs Stellarum Indagandi et compendio ad Astrologiam perveniendi manuductio, &c., a *Thoma Finckio.* 4to. *Unpaged.* [Magdeburg] 1609

399 **Fine** (Oronce) La Theorique des cielz mounemés et termes practiques des sept planetes nouvellement et tresclerement redigée en langaige Frăçois, avec les figures tresutiles en leurs lieux propremét inserees. Folio. **Gothic letter.** 45 *single-paged leaves.* Paris, 1528

An exceedingly scarce work, not in Brunet.

400 **Fine** (Oronce) In proprium Planetarum Aequatorium omnium ante hac excogitatorū et intellectu et usu facillimum Canones ab ipso Authore recens aucti et emendati. 8vo. 16 *unpaged leaves.* Parisiis, 1538

401 **Fine** (Oronce) Les Canons et documens tres samples touchant l'usage des Almanachs (Ephemerides) . . . sur la judicaire Astrologie pour scavoir prognostiquer des choses, &c. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Paris, 1556

402 **Fiorentino** (A. R.) Discorsi Astrologici nell' occasione dell' anno bisestile 1628. 4to. 41 *pp.* Firenze, 1627

403 **Fiornovelli** (Giovanni Maria) Discours sur la Comette Aparue en l'an mille cinq cents septante sept és terres de Ferrare, &c. 8vo. 15 *pp.* Lyon, J. Patrasson, 1578

I believe this is a translation of A. Raimondo's work (*vide* Article).

404 **Firmicus Maternus** (Julius) Liber de Nativitatibus (sive Matheseos libri VII). Folio. Venetiis, 1497

Collation (iv) 115 single numbered sheets.

This First Edition, although a fine one, does not contain so much matter as the succeeding ones.

405 **Firmicus Maternus** (Julius) Astronomicorum Libri Octo Integri et Emendati ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati (Greek and Latin texts). Folio. Venetiis, 1499

406 **Firmicus Maternus** (Julius) . . . ad Mavortum Lollianum Astronomicon lib. VIII. per N. Prucknerum . . . ab innumeris mendis vindicati. His accesserunt: C. Ptolemæi . . . quod quadripartitum vocant lib. IIII., &c. Two parts, folio. Basileæ, 1533—*Another Edition*, 1551

Collation Part I. (xvi) 244 pp. Part II. 143 (lxxxvii) pp.

Containing the Works of Arabian and Chaldæan Astrologers—*viz.*, Hermes, Almansor, Zahel, Messahalah, Omon, Marcus Manilius, and Otho Brunfels.

This Author was a Sicilian Priest of the Fourth Century, he drew largely from the Works of Claudius Ptolemy, and presented a really practical digest in a small compass.

407 **Fiter e Ingles** (Joseph) La Ciencia Astrologica en Catalunya brew descriptió dels fets mes notables á cap portats per los Astrólechs Catalans des de 'l segle X. fins á nostres dias. 8vo. 24 *pp.* Barcelona (1875)

408 **Flambart** (Paul) Influence Astral. 8vo. Paris (1900?)

409 **Flambart** (Paul) Langage Astral (Traité sommaire d'Astrologie scientifique), avec un recueil d'exemples célèbres et de nombreux dessins de l'auteur. 8vo. 172 *pp.* Paris, 1903

410 **Flemstadt's** most Strange and Wonderful Prophecy, foretelling what may be the Wonderful Effects and Continuance of the Present Frost, &c. 8vo. 8 *pp.* London, 1695

411 **Flisco** (Mauritius de) *Count.* De Fato Annisque Fatalibus tam hominibus quam regnis mundi. Fine portrait. 4to. Francofurti, 1665

Collation (x) 259 pp.

412 **Fludd** (Doctor Robert) Utriusque Cosmi Majoris scilicet et Minoris Metaphysica, Physica, atque Technica Historia In duo Volumina secundum Cosmi differentiam divisa De Macrocosmi Historia in duos tractatus divisa.

A magnificently engraved title-page by J. T. de Bry. Folio. Oppenhemii, 1617

Collation (ii) 206 (ix) pp.

This is a handsome work in two vols, the second being again divided into two parts, each with separate titles and pagination. It deals with Metaphysics, Physics, Arithmetic, Music, Geometry, Military Arts, Astrology, Geomancy, and Chiromancy, &c., the plates being executed in De Bry's best style.

413 **Fludd** (Doctor Robert) [Robertus de Fluctibus] The English Rosicrucian. Life and Writings, by J. B. Craven. 8vo. Kirkwall, 1902

A fine book carefully written, and exhibiting great research of this famous Rosicrucian, with an excellent Bibliography of his Works.

414 **Fomalhaut,** *pseud.* [i.e., Nicoulo] Manuel D'Astrologie sphérique et Judicaire. 8vo. 332 *pp.* Paris, 1897

M. Nicoulo, Avocat, Ancien Secrétaire de Sieur Casimir-Perier.

415 **Fontaine** (Jacques) Discours de la puissance du ciel, sur les corps, inferieurs et principalement de l'influence contre les Astrologues indiciaires avec une dispute des Elements contre les Paracelsistes. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Paris, 1581

416 **Forman** (Dr. Simon) The Autobiography and Personal Diary of the celebrated Astrologer, from A.D. 1552 to A.D. 1602, from MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4to. London, privately circulated, 1849

Collation (iv) 32 pp.

417 **Forman** (Dr. Simon) A Selection from the Papers of. 4to. 40 *pp.* London, 1849

Only sixteen copies of this work were issued, it was originally intended that "The Camden Society" should have published it, but it was abandoned in 1843.

418 **Forman** (Dr. Simon) A notice of this man is found in a work edited by J. O. Halliwell—*viz.*, "A Brief Description of the Ancient and Modern MSS. preserved in the Public Library, Plymouth." 4to. London, 1853

Only 80 copies printed for private use. Pages 33 to 54 contain extracts from various sources on Astrology, Magic, &c.

419 **Frederick III.,** King of Denmark and Norway (*pseud.*) A Letter from the King of Denmark to Mr. William Lilly occasioned by the Death of his Patron, the King of Sweden. 4to. 7 *pp.* London, 1660

A satire on Mr. Wm. Lilly.

420 **Friend to the Truth** (A). Several Cases of Conscience concerning Astrologie, and Seekers unto Astrologers, answered, collected and gathered out of the

Works of our most judicious, experienced and orthodox English Divines. 12mo. London, 1659

Collation (ii) 21 pp.

421 **Frytschius** (Marcus) Catalogus Prodigiorum Miraculorum, &c., Additus est in fine Tractatus Albohazenhalii de Cometarum significationibus per XII. signa Zodiaci. 12mo. *Unpaged.* Noribergæ, 1563

422 **Fuentes** (Alonso de) Summa de Philosophia Natural en la qual assi mismo se tracta de Astrulugia y Astronomia y otras sciencias. **Gothic letter.** 4to. Sevilla . . . en casa de Juã de Leo, 1547

423 **Fulke** (W.) Antiprognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum prædictiones Nostrodami, Cuninghami, Loui, Hilli, &c., Authore Gulielmo Fulcone. 12mo. *Unpaged.* Londini, 1560

424 **G. C.** (Gent.) A Treatise of Mathematicall Phisike, or briefe Introduction to Phisike by Judiciall Astronomy. 4to. London, 1598

Possibly "George Chambers" was the author.

425 **G. C.** A Treatise of Mathematicall Phisicke, or briefe Introduction to Phisicke by Judiciall Astronomy, intreating very exactly and compendiously of the Natures and Qualities of all Diseases incident to humane bodies by the naturall influence of the Cælestiall motions, never before handled in this our Native Language, written by G. C., gent., Practicioner in Phisicke, &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* London, T. Purfoot, 1598

426 **Gabotto** (Ferd.) Nuove ricerche e documenti sull' Astrologia alla corte degli estensi e degli sforza. 8vo. 30 *pp.* Torino, 1891

427 **Gabotto** (Ferd.) Bartolomeo Manfredi e l'Astrologia alla Corte di Mantova, Ricerche e Documenti. 8vo. 41 *pp.* Torino, 1891

Gadbury (John).

428 **Cœlestis Legatus,** or The Cœlestial Ambassadour, in two parts, &c. 4to. London, N.D.

Collation Part I. (xx) 119 pp. Part II. (ii) 58 (xiv) pp.

Contains a catalogue of all the Astrological Authors from the Creation, commencing with Adam ! ! !

429 **G[adbury]** (J.) Philastrogus Knavery Epitomized, with a vindication of Mr. Culpeper, Mr. Lilly, and the

rest of the Students in that noble Art, from all the false aspersions (of the malicious Antagonists) cast upon them, about the Great Eclipse of the Sunne, &c. 4to. 15 *pp.* London, 1652

430 **Animal Cornutum,** or The Horn'd Beast: wherein is contained (i) A Brief Method of the grounds of Astrology; (ii) A Description of each Planet and Sign; (iii) The Way to Erect a Figure of Heaven; (iv) A Narrative of what visible Eclipses will appear in our Horizon, &c. 12mo. London, 1654

Collation (viii) 23 pp. Part II. (ii) 47 pp.

431 **Cœlestis Legatus,** or The Cœlestial Ambassadour: Astrologically Predicting the Grand Catastrophe that is probable to befall most of the Kingdoms and Countries of Europe, &c. 4to. London, 1656

Collation Part I. (xxiv) 119 pp. Part II. (ii) 58 (xvi) pp.

432 **Genethlialogia** (ΓΕΝΕΘΛΙΑΛΟΓΙΑ), or The Doctrine of Nativities, containing the whole Art of Directions, and Annual Revolutions . . . also Tables for calculating the Planets' Places for any time, &c. Fine portrait by T. Cross. Folio. London, 1658—*Another Edition*, 1661

Collation (xviii) 276. Tables (ii) 294 (x) pp.

433 **Pseudo-Astrologœ** (ΨΕΥΔΟ-ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΟΣ), or The Spurious Prognosticator unmasked: being a short Examen of the manifold Errors and Fallacies, Falsehoods and Flatteries published by Mr. W. Lilly, in his Merlin, 1659, &c. By G. J., a Lover of Art and Honesty. 16 *pp.* London (1659?)

Wm. Lilly has written a very nice Dedicatory Preface, showing that at this period they were very good friends—however strained their relationship became later—as Lilly referred to Gadbury (*re* Obsequium Rationabile opus) as "That monster of ingratitude my *quondam* Taylor."

434 **The Nativity** of that most Illustrious and Magnanimous Prince Carolus Gustavius, King of Sweden, astrologically handled, and published . . . particularly for the better Information of Mr. William Lilly, by *Merlinus Verax* (i.e., J. Gadbury). 4to. 20 *pp.* London, 1659

435 **The Nativity** of the late King Charls (*sic*) Astrologically and faithfully performed; with Reasons in Art, of the various Success and Misfortune of his whole life, &c. 4to. London, 1659

Collation (xvi) 128 pp.

436 **Nuncius Astrologicus,** or The Astrological Legate : demonstrating to the World the Success that may probably (by the Influences of the Stars) be expected from the present unhappy Controversie between the two Northern Kings : deduced from the Nativity of H.R. Majesty of Denmark. A fine portrait of Author, also a large folding plate of the King. 12mo. London, 1659

Collation (vi) 53 pp.

437 **Neo'phuto-Astrologœ** (ΝΕΟ'ΦΥΤΟ-ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΟΣ) The Novice Astrologer instructed in a New Year's Gift to Mr. William Lilly : occasioned by the Scurrility, Scandal, Ignorance, and Flattery of his Merlin for the ensuing year, &c. By G. J. or J. G. which Lilly the Parasite pleaseth. 12mo. London, 1660

Collation (vi) 65 pp.

438 **Natura Prodigiorum,** or a Discourse touching the Nature of Prodigies ; together with the Kinds, Causes and Effects of Comets, Eclipses and Earthquakes, &c. 12mo. London, 1660—*Other Editions* appeared in 1665, 1691

Collation (xiv) 200 pp.

439 **Britain's Royal Star,** or an Astrological Demonstration of England's Future Felicity : deduced from the Position of the Heavens . . . an Enquiry made into the Use and Abuse of Astrologie, &c. 4to. London, 1661

Collation (viii) 34 pp. Second pamphlet (ii) 20 pp.

440 **Collectio Geniturarum,** or a Collection of Nativities in CL. Genitures . . . with many useful Observations on them, both Historical and Astrological, &c. Fine portrait by (T. Cross ?). Folio. London, 1662

Collation (xvi) 219 pp.

441 **Dies Novissimus,** or Dooms-Day not so near as dreaded ; together with something touching the present Invasion of the Turk into the German Empire ; and the probable success thereof. 4to. London, 1664

Collation (viii) 51 pp.

442 **London's Deliverance** Predicted, in a Short Discourse shewing the Causes of Plagues in general and the probable time (God not contradicting the course of Second Causes) when this present Pest may abate, &c. 4to. London, 1665

Collation (viii) 40 pp.

443 **De Cometis**, or a Discourse of the Natures and Effects of Comets . . . or Blazing Stars ; together with

some observations on the Nativity of the Grand Seignior. Plate. 4to. London, 1665

Collation (viii) 80 pp.

444 **Vox Solis,** or an Astrological Discourse of the Great Eclipse of the Sun which happened on June 22, 1666, in 10 deg. of the watry signe Cancer, &c. 4to. London, 1667

Collation (viii) 28 pp.

445 **A Brief Relation** of the Life and Death of the late famous Mathematician and Astrologer, *Mr. Vincent Wing*; together with his Nativity, as it was done, many years before his Death, by his own hand, and now for general satisfaction made publick. 4to. London, 1669

Collation (iv) 36 pp.

446 **Thesaurus Astrologiæ,** or an Astrological Treasury, containing the Choicest Mysteries of that Curious but Abstruse Learning relating to Physick; being the Collections and Experiments of a learned Physitian and Astrologer, deceased, whose name is not known, &c. Two fine plates. 8vo. London, 1674

Collation (xvi) 272 (viii) pp.

447 **Obsequium Rationabile,** or a Reasonable Service performed for the Cœlestial sign Scorpio, in XX. remarkable Genitures of that glorious, but stigmatized Horoscope, against the malitious and false attempts of that grand (but fortunate) Imposter, Mr. William Lilly. 12mo. London, 1675

Collation (xvi) 141 pp. *Vide* Article "BENTIVOLIO."

448 **The Just and Pious Scorpionist,** or the Nativity of that thrice Excellent Man, Sir Matthew Hales, born Nov. 1st, 1609, under the Cœlestial Scorpion, astrologically considered. 4to. London, 1677

Collation (viii) 24 pp.

449 **A Ballad** upon the Popish Plot, written by a Lady of Quality (i.e., J. G.), to the Tune of Packington's Pound. One single sheet, also containing "The Second Part of the same Tune." (1679?)

450 **A Ballad,** the Third Part, to the same Tune, written by a Lady of Quality, to the Tune of Packington's Pound (i.e., J. G.). A single sheet. (1679?)

451 **A Ballad,** the Third Part, to the same Tune, written by a Lady of Quality [i.e., J. G.], to the Tune of Packington's Pound. One single sheet. (1679?)

This appears to be a second issue of the preceding sheet.

452 **The Second Part** to the same Tune, or an Answer to the Lady of Qualitie's Popish Ballad of the Popish Plot, to the Tune of Packington's Pound. One single sheet. (1679?)

This was presumably a reply to the three preceding sheets, but it may have emanated from Gadbury's pen.

453 [**Gadbury** (John)] The Nativity of the most Valiant and Puissant Monarch, Lewis the Fourteenth, King of France and Navarre, astronomically and astrologically handled. 4to. 35 *pp.* London, 1680

454 **The Works** of that late Philosopher and Astronomer, Sir George Wharton, Bar., collected into one entire volume. 8vo. London, 1683—XEIPOMANTIA, or the Art of Divining by the Lines and Signatures engraven in the Hand of Man, by the Hand of Nature, &c., by J. Rothman, M.D., translated by G. Wharton. London, 1652. Both works in one vol, the pagination being continued throughout

Collation (xxxii) 670 pp.

455 **Cardines Cœli,** or an Appeal to the Learned . . . whether the Cardinal Signs of Heaven are not most influential upon men and things; proved by X. remarkable Genitures, &c., in a reply to the Learned Author of Cometomantia, wherein the Character of Gassendus is defended, &c. 4to. London, 1684

Collation (xiv) 72 pp.

456 **Festum Festorum,** or a Discourse touching the Holy Feast of Easter, shewing how it may be established for ever. 8vo. London, 1687

Collation (viii) 63 pp.

457 [**Gadbury** (John)] A Reply to that Treasonous and Blasphemous Almanack for 1687, printed in Holland by (whom but) Jo. Partridge, an English Renegade for Treason, manifesting his absurd Errours in Art, and declaring the genuine significations of the Stars towards Great Britain, Rome, &c. 8vo. 49 *pp.* London, 1687

458 **Mene Tekel,** being an Astrological Judgment on the great and wonderful year 1688, deduced from the true and genuine principles of the Art, &c. 8vo. 24 *pp.* London, printed by H. H. for the use of J. Gadbury

459 **Mene Tekel,** ou jugement Astrologique pour l'annee 1688, dans lequel on montre par les principes

de cette science la Catastrophe prochaine du Papisme en Angleterre Traduite de l'Anglois. 8vo. 64 *pp.*

The Translator has included in this work a translation of a pamphlet called, "A Short Answer," &c. (*vide* Article), which was written against Gadbury; it is, however, frequently found bound up with his work, "*Mene Tekel*," *&c.*

460 **Nauticum Astrologicum,** or the Astrological Seaman directing Merchants, Marriners, &c., how (by God's blessing) they may escape divers Dangers which commonly happen in the Ocean, &c. 8vo. London, 1691

Collation (viii) 245 (xi) pp.

Gadbury (John).

Broadsides written against him, *vide* also Article "J. PARTRIDGE."

461 **A Short Answer** to a Malicious Pamphlet, called "A Reply written by *John Gadbury*," the King of England's Juggler, and Astrologer-in-Ordinary to the Pope, to help on the work. 24 *pp.* N.P. or Date (1688?)

462 **J. S.** The Character of a Quack Astrologer, or the Spurious Prognosticator Anatomiz'd. 4to. (London) 1673

463 **J. S.** The Starr Prophet Anatomiz'd and Dissected, or Judicial Astrologie and the Astro-mancers, with their Mago-Romantical, Mago-Physical, &c., exploded by the Sacred Scripture and force of Reason. 4to. London, 1675

Collation (iv) 39 pp.

464 **Bentivolio** (Philo-Huff-Lash) *pseud.* A Just Reward for Unreasonable Service, or an Answer to *John Gadbury's* late Hectorisme for Scorpio, wherein his malicious invectives against Mr. Lilly are fairly wip'd off, his Forgeries and Impertinencies exposed, and the proper significations of that Sign proved, &c. 12mo. London, 1675

Collation (iv) 50 pp.

A reply on behalf of W. Lilly to Gadbury's work "*Obsequium Rationabile.*"

465 **Man in the Moon** (The), Some Further Remarks upon Mr. Gadbury's Defence of Scorpio, by way of Addition to a Just Reward for Unreasonable Service. 16mo. (London) 1676

Collation (viii) 31 pp.

Forms one of the broadsides of the "Scorpio Controversy" between Lilly and Gadbury, probably it was written by Lilly himself.

466 **Dangerfield** (Thos.) Animadversions upon Mr. John Gadbury's Almanack or Diary for the Year of our Lord 1682. Printed for the Author. Folio. 8 *pp.* Published by Langley Curtis, at the sign of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey in Goat Court on Ludgate Hill, 1682

---

467 **Gaffarel** (James) Unheard-of Curiosities: concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians; The Horoscope of the Patriarkes, and the Reading of the Stars. *Written in French* by James Gaffarel, *and Englished by* Edmund Chilmead, *Master of Arts and Chaplaine of Christ-Church, Oxon.* 8vo. London, printed by G. D. for *Humphrey Moseley*, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in *St. Pauls* Church-yard, 1650

Collation (xxxviii) 433 pp.

468 **Galandius** (François) Almanach Journalier perpetuel nouvellement inventé . . . Dedié au Roy de France et de Navarre Henry IV. 12mo. Rouen, 1607

Gallucci (Giovanni Paolo).

469 **Theatrum Mundi** et Temporis in quo non solum precipuæ horum partes describuntur . . . ubi Astrologiæ principia cernuntur ad Medicinam accomodata, &c. Fine revolving tables. 4to. Venetiis, 1588

Collation (xiv) 86 pp.

470 **Della fabrica** et uso del Novo Horologio universale ad ogni latitudine Novo Trattato, diviso in due parti, &c. 4to. Venetia, 1590—*Another Edition*, 1592

Collation (viii) 28 single numbered leaves.

471 **Speculum Uranicum** in quo vera loca tum octavæ Sphæræ, tum septem Planetarum mira facilitate . . . colliguntur, &c. Finely engraved title-page. Folio. Venetiis, 1593

Collation (viii) 43 single numbered leaves, and numerous moveable diagrams.

472 **De fabrica** et usu Hemisphærii Uranici Tractatus in Tres Partes distributus, &c. Folio. Venetiis, 1596

Collation (viii) 28 single numbered leaves.

473 **Nova Fabricandi** Horaria mobilia et permanentia tam acu magnetico, quam fine acu ad omnem latitudinem ratio nuper excogitata, &c. Folio. Venetiis, 1596

Collation (viii) 43 single numbered leaves.

474 **Della Fabrica** uso di diversi stromenti di Astronomia et Cosmographia, &c. Numerous diagrams, &c. 4to. Venetia, 1597

Collation (viii) 228 single numbered leaves.

475 **Cœlestium Corporum,** et rerum ab ipsis pendentium accurata explicatio per instrumenta rotulas et figuras, opus Astrologis, Medicis, &c., utilissimum Jo. Paulo Galuccio, Salvensi Auctore. 4to. Venetiis, 1603

Collation (xii) 478 pp. Full of fine tables, and six folding plates.

---

476 **Ganivetus** (Johannis) Epistola Astrologiæ defensiva (Gondisalni toledo) Amicus medicorum magistri Johannis Ganiveti: cum opusculo quod celi enarrant propter principium ejus inscribitur, &c. **Gothic letter.** 4to. Lugduni, J. Cleyn, 1508

477 **Garcæus** (Johannis) Tractatus brevis et utilis de erigendis figuris cœli, verificationibus, revolutionibus, et directionibus. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Witebergæ, 1573

478 **Garcæus** (Johannis) Astrologiæ methodus, in qua secundum doctrinam Ptolemæi . . . genituras qualescunque iudicandi ratio traditur . . . nativitatibus insuper quadringentis circiter hominum cujuscunque ordinis nostri seculi illustratur . . . Accedit E. O. Schreckenfuchsii Opus . . . nobilissimarum gentium . . . Calendaria . . . demonstrans. Folio. Basileæ, Henricpetri, 1576

Collation (lxviii) 476 pp. Opus Schreckenfuchsius 168 pp., and 7 folding diagrams.

Garnett (Dr. Richard), late Keeper of Printed Books at the British Museum, London—*vide* Article *Trent* (A. G.) "The Soul and the Stars"

479 **Gassend** (Pierre) Opera Omnia (edited by H. L. Habert de Montmor and F. Henri). 6 vols, folio. Lugduni, 1658

480 **Gassend** (Pierre) The Vanity of Judiciary Astrology, or Divination by the Stars. Lately written in Latin . . . translated by a Person of Quality. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1659

Collation (viii) 162 pp.

As a Philosopher, this Author was highly praised by Bishop Warburton.

481 **Gassend** (Pierre) Abregé de la Philosophie de Mr. Gassendi en deux parties. 4to. Paris, 1675—*Other Editions*, 8 vols, 8vo, Lyons, 1678; and 7 vols, 12mo, Lyons, 1684

Collation Part I. Part II. (vi) 280 pp.

A work dealing with the Systems of Ptolemy, Copernicus, and Tycho Brahe.

482 **Gasser** (Achilles Pirminius) Prognosticum Astrologicum ad Annum Christi, 1544 . . . Adjecta sunt Judicium D. Lucæ Gaurici Neapolitani in eundem annum. 4to. 16 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, 1544

483 **Gasser** (A. P.) Prognosticum Astrologicum ad Annum Domini, 1546, per Achillem P. Gassarum L. Fine vignette title. 4to. 16 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, per Joan Petreium, 1546

484 **Gataker** (Thos.): his Vindication of the Annotations by him published . . . against the scurrilous aspersions of that grand Imposter, Mr. William Lillie . . . wherein the pretended grounds of Judiciary Astrologie are discussed and refuted. 4to. London, 1653

Collation (iv) 192 (vi) pp.

485 **Gataker** (Thos.) A Discours Apologetical, wherein *Lilies* lewd and lowd Lies in his Merlin, or Pasquil for the year 1654, are cleerly laid open ; his shameful desertion . . . his shameless Slanders fullie refuted . . . and a Postscript concerning An Epistle dedicatorie of one J. Gadburie. 4to. London, 1654

Collation (viii) 104 pp.

Reference to a book by one of Lilly's accomplices, called, "A Short System of Astrology," by Mr. Brain, contains an Epistle dedicatory to GATAKER.

486 **Gaule** (John) The Mag-Astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrologicall-Diviner Posed and Puzzled. 4to. London, 1652

Collation (xvi) 376 pp.

Dedication to His Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell.

Gauricus (Lucas), *Bishop of Civitate.*

A Neapolitan Astrologer, born A.D. 1476 ; he was employed by the famous Catherine de Medici, whose confidence and esteem was implicitly placed in him ; his Works are held in high estimation, as he was one of the earliest exponents of the Art.

487 **Prognosticon** ab . . . anno millesimo quin gentesimo tertio usq trigesimum quintum ejusdem elaboratum. 4to. 5 *unpaged leaves.* [Naples, 1503?]

488 **Ephemerides recognitæ** et ad unguem Castigatæ per Lucam Gauricum Neapolit. Ejusdem schemata et prædictiones ad Annum 1551 ; ejusdem Isagogicus in totam ferme astrologiam libellus. 4to. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1533

489 **Ad illus Dominum** Alf. Davolos de aquino . . . L. G. . . . Prædictiones super omnibus futuris luminarium deliquiis . . . Figuræ coelestes Venetiarum Bononiæ et Florentiæ, Paraphrases et Annotationes in C. Ptolomæi libro II., &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* Romæ, Antonius Bladus Asulanus, 1539

490 **Trattato** d'Astrologia Judiciaris sopra le nativitata de gli huomini e donne, composto per Messer Luca Gaurico. 4to. 28 *unpaged leaves.* Rome, 1539

491 **Tractatus** Astrologiæ judiciariæ de nativitatibus virorum et mulierum . . . Addito in fine libello Ant de Montulmo de eadem re cum annotationibus J. de Regiomonte. 2 Parts. 4to. *Unpaged.* Norimbergæ, 1540

492 **Super** diebus decretoriis (quos etiam criticos vocitant) Axiomata sive Aphorismi . . . enundeavit item pleraque Hippocratis et Galeni theoremata, &c. Folio. Romæ, 1546

Collation 136 (i) pp.

493 **Tractatus** Astrologicus in quo agitur de præteritis multorum hominum accidentibus per proprias eorum genituras ad unguem examinatis, &c. 4to. Venetiis, 1552

Collation (iv) 122 single paged leaves.

494 **Tractatus** Judicandi Conversiones sive revolutiones Nativitatum. 4to. Romæ, 1560

Collation (iv) 100 single paged leaves.

495 **L. Gaurici** . . . Super Tabulis Directionum J. Monteregiensis quoddam supplementum, Necnon tractatus judicandi omnium Aphetarum directiones, &c. [Edited by S. Benincasa.] 2 Parts. 4to. Romæ, 1560

Collation Part I. (viii) 87. Part II. 43. Single paged leaves.

496 **Opera Nova** Calculata novamete dall' eccelentissimo Astrologo M. Luca Gaulico (*sic*) . . . e . . . revista nella quale ognuno si potra de tutte le cosa sue preterite et future ciœ per cotellatione di stelle havere bonissima notitia, &c. 8vo. 19 *unpaged leaves.* 1563

497 **Opera Omnia** L. Gaurici Geophonensis civitatensis Episcopi Astronomi ac Astrologi, &c. 2 vols, folio. Basileæ, 1575

Two large folio vols, full of cuts, tables, horoscopes, &c.

---

498 **Gell** (Robert) Stella Nova, a New Starre leading Wise Men unto Christ, or a Sermon preached before the learned Society of Astrologers, August 1st, 1649. 4to. London, 1649

Collation (viii) 31 pp.

499 **Gell** (Robert, D.D.) ΑΓΓΕΛΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ ΘΕΟΥ, or a Sermon touching God's Government of the World by Angels, preached before the learned Societie of Astrologers, August 8th, 1650. 4to. London, 1650

Collation (ii) 49 pp.

500 **Gellus** (Claudius) Risposta dell' Eccellente Dottor, ad un certo libro contra Medici Rationali. 12mo. 81 *pp.* In Padova, 1626

A reply to Z. T. Bovio, *vide* Article.

501 **Gerardus**, *Cremonensis the Elder*, viri clarissimi, Theorica planetarum feliciter incipit. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1478

This work was issued as part of No. 1122, *vide* SACRO BOSCO (J. de).

502 **Gerardus**, *Sablonetanus*, or **Gerardus**, *Cremonensis the Younger.* Geomancie Astronomique de Gerard de Cremone pour savoir les choses passées, les presentes, et les futures. Traduite par le Sieur de Salerne. 12mo. Paris, 1669—*Another Edition*, 1687

Collation (xii), 258 (vi) pp.

A fine work on Astrological Geomancy, showing how the Geomantic Characters can be treated Astrologically. A number of modern works are copied from this.

503 **Geree** (John) Astrologo-Mastix, or a Discovery of the Vanity and Iniquity of Judiciall Astrology, or Divining by the Starres the Successe or Miscarriage of Humane Affaires. 4to. London, 1646

Collation (iv) 20 pp.

504 **Gerson** (John) Trigilogium Astrologiæ theologisate, opusc contra supersticiosam dierum observationem. Folio. N.P. [Louvain, John of Westphalia], 1483

505 **Gibbon** (John), *Blue Mantle.* Day Fatality, or Some Observations of Days Lucky and Unlucky, with some Remarks upon the 14th October, the Birthday of H.R.H. James, Duke of York. Folio. 8 *pp.* [London] 1678

506 **Gibson** (R.) Vox Solis. 12mo. 21 *pp.* Gosport, 1711

507 **Gibson** (R.) Flagellum Placidianum. 12mo. 68 *pp.* Gosport, 1711

Giuntini (Francesco).

This Author is also known as *Junctin de Florentia*, he was a famous Doctor of Theology, and Almoner of François de Valois, the youngest Brother of Henry III., King of France. His work, the *Speculum Astrologiæ*, is of the highest importance, as it contains the whole theory and practice of the Art, elaborated with the most perfect precision ; the foundation of it is taken from a Greek work, by *Claudius Ptolemy*, one of the last of the grand succession of Initiates who espoused the Alexandrian School of Philosophy. The original manuscript enunciated the Hermetic traditions of Egyptian Oriental Magic, while our Author's commentary contains the result of his life-long researches among the profundities of Chaldaic Astrology, Jewish Cabbalism, and Arabian Theurgy. The substance, however, has been republished in a modern work by a French Author, *P. Christian*, who in his "Histoire de la Magie," gives us the key of the teachings in a modern garb.

Vide also Article STADIUS (Joannes).

508 **Tractatus** judicandi revolutiones nativitatum. Omnia quæ pertractantur in hoc libro non solum Astrologis, sed etiam universis bonarum artium studiosis utilia et jucunda, &c., Vir Sapiens dominabitur astris. 8vo. *227 single paged leaves.* Lugduni, 1570

509 **Synopsis** de Restitutione Calendarii. 4to. 24 *pp.* Lugduni, 1579

510 **De Divinatione** quæ fit per Astra Diversum ac discrepans duorum catholicorum sacræ Theologiæ Doctorum judicium, &c. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1580

Collation (xvi) 158 pp.
Contains an elaborate defence of Astrology.

511 **Speculum** Astrológiæ Universam Mathematicam Scientiam, in certas classes digestam, complecteus . . Accesserunt Quadripartiti Ptolemæi, &c. 2 vols, folio. Lugduni, 1583

Collation Vol. I. (viii) 1313 pp. Vol. II. 1170 (xxxix) pp.

---

512 **Goad** (J.) Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, their Natures and Influences discovered, &c. *First Edition.* Folio. London, 1686

Collation (viii) 511 pp. Another Edition appeared A.D. 1699.

513 **Goad** (J.) Astro-Meteorologica Sana sive Principia Physico-Mathematica, &c. Magnificent portrait of Author by White. 4to. Londini, 1690

Collation (xvi) 183 pp.

Goclenius (Rudolphus), *the Elder*, *vide* Article NIPHUS (Augustinus).

514 **Goclenius** (Rodolphus), *the Younger.* Aphorismorum Chiromanticorum, tractatus compendiosus . . . addita est Praxis Astrologica, continens quarum geniturarum judiciis et miras significationes, &c. 8vo. 94 *pp.* Lichæ, 1597

515 **Goclenius** (R.), *the Younger.* Vranoscopiæ, Chiroscopiæ, Metoposcopiæ, et Ophthalmoscopiæ, Contemplatio qua probatur divinationem ex astris lineisq, manū, fronte, facie, et oculis nec impiam esse nec superstitosam, Editio Nova. 12mo. Francofurti, 1608

Collation 290 pp.

516 **Goclenius** (Rodolphus), *the Younger.* Apologeticus pro Astromantia Discursus . . . in quo divinatio ex Astris defenditur, certitudo et utilitas demonstratur, &c. 4to. 78 *pp.* Marpurgi, 1611

517 **Goclenius** (R.), *the Younger.* Urania cum Geminis Filiabus hoc est Astronomia et Astrologia speciali nunc primo in lucem emigrans, Portas Reserante Rodolpho Goclenio Med D., &c. Vignette title. 327 *pp.* Francofurti Ex J. Bringerus, 1615

518 **Goclenius** (Rodolphus), *the Younger.* Uranoscopicorum, Cheiroscopicorum, et metoposcopicorum, hoc est tractatus de divinatione ex astris, lineis manuum et frontis, &c. 8vo. Prostat, 1618

Collation (xvi) 178 pp.

519 **Goclenius** (Rodolphus), *the Younger.* Acrotelention Astrologicum, triplex hominum genus circa divinationem ex astris in scenam producens, falsam que Astrologiam à vera . . . distinguens . . . CYPRIANI LEOVITII . . . de conjunctionibus magnis eclipsibus, &c. 4to. Marpurgi, 1618

Collation Part I. 78 pp. Part II. 84 pp.

520 **Godard** (P.) Manuel Astronomic ou Introduction aux Jugemens Astrologiques, &c. Le tout recüeilly de plusieurs excellens Auteurs tant Anciens que Modernes. 2 Parts. 4to. Rouen, 1678

521 [**Godenot**] L'Astrologue Amoureux contenant la façon de cultiver, planter, et recueillir tout ce qui sème en amour. 12mo. Paris, 1657

Collation (iv) 68 pp.

522 **Godelmann** (Johann Georg) Tractatus de Magis Veneficis et Lamiis, deque his recte cognoscendis et puniendis propter varias et controversas de hac quæstime hominum sententias, &c., in Tres Libros distributos. 3 Parts. 4to. Francofurti, 1591

Collation Book I. (xii) 117 (ix) pp. Book II. (ii) 72 (1) pp. Book III. (xxxii) 152 (xxxiii) pp.

This work is partly written in German, another Edition appeared Franco, A.D. 1601.

523 **Godfridus**, *Astronomer.* Here begynneth the Boke of Knowledge of thyngs unknouen apperteynge to Astronomye, with certayne necessarye Rules and certayne speres contaynyng herein—Compyled by Godfridus super Palladium de agricultura Anglicatum. **Black letter.** 16mo. *Unpaged.* [London, 1530?]

Other Editions appeared in 1585, 1673, 1676, **black letter.**

524 **Godfridus.** The Knowledge of Things Unknown, shewing the effects of the Planets and other Astronomical Constellations, with Strange Events that befal Men, Women, and Children born under them. Plate. 8vo. London, 1688—*Another Edition*, 1743, &c.

Collation (vi) 172 (iv) pp.

525 **Godson** (Robert) Astrologia Reformata: A Reformation of the Prognostic Part of Astronomy, vulgarly termed Astrology, &c. 8vo. London, 1697

Collation (ii) 51 pp.

526 **Godwin** (William) Lives of Edward and John Phillips, nephews and pupils of Milton . . . particulars of the literary and political history of their Times. 4to. London, 1815

Contains a fine portrait of Wm. Lilly, and an account of his Astrological work.

527 **Gomes Galhano** (Manoel) Polymathia Exemplar . . . Cometographia Meteorologica do prodigioso, e diuturno Cometa, que Appareceo em Novembro 1664. 4to. Lisboa, 1666

Collation (viii) 112 pp.

528 **Graham** (R. B. Cunninghame) The Canon, an Exposition of the Pagan Mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rule of all the Arts. 8vo. London, 1897

Collation (xvi) 404 pp.

A learned work, exhibiting considerable research and careful writing: it is a volume that should be in every Student's Library.

529 **Grand Dictionnaire** Universel du XIX. Siecle par M. Pierre LAROUSSE, *vide* Article Astrologie, Vol. I., page 830. Paris, 1864

530 **Grande Encyclopedie** (La). *vide* Article ASTROLOGIE, Tome IV., page 372. Paris [1887]

531 **Granollachs** (Bernardo de) De la nobilissima arte et scientia de Astrologia e stato tracto lo presente sumario per lo egregio e sapientissimo Astrologo maistro Bernardo de Grannolachs de la inclita cita de Barcelona . . . del anno presente che cōtano 1485 fino al Anno Mille Cinquocento et Cinquanto. 4to. **Gothic letter.** N.P. or Date. [Romæ, 1485]—*Another Edition* (*Spanish*), 1488

532 **Granollachs** (Bernardo de) Summario de La Luna Anno 1500—1550. Fine emblematical title-page. 8vo. 28 *unpaged leaves.* Venetia, 1499, die uero X. Januarii.

533 **Grant** (James) The Mysteries of all Nations: Rise and Progress of Superstition, Laws against, and Trials of Witches, Ancient and Modern Delusions, together with Strange Customs, Fables, and Tales. 8vo. Leith, &c., 1880

Collation (xxviii) 640 pp.

534 **Greek Authors.** These are contained in the following Work, *viz.*: CATALOGUS CODICUM ASTROLOGORUM GRÆCORUM, edited by Messrs. *Alex. Olivieri, Fran. Boll, Fran. Cumont, Guil. Kroll, Aem. Martini, Dom. Bassé.* 8 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1898-1908

This is a most extensive collection and is unique, it contains the result of researches in every European Country that contain any MSS. or books on the subject. It would be impossible to embody such a catalogue in a work of this description, as the text is in Greek with Latin Notes, and the whole publication is only possible for students acquainted with these languages. *Vide also* Article, J. A. FABRICIUS.

535 **Green** (H. S.) Theoretical Astrology—Astrological Manuals, No. III. 4to. London, 1901

536 **Green** (H. S.) Directions and Directing: a sequel to "The Horoscope in Detail." 4to. 74 *pp.* London, 1901

Vide Articles "CHARUBEL" and "ALAN LEO."

537 **Greig** (John) Astrography, or the Heavens Displayed on a New Plan. 3 plates. 8vo. London, 1810

538 **Griffin** (Anthony) An Astrological Judgement touching Theft, wherein is demonstrated most Incomparable Secrets according to the best rules in Art: First, How to find out Theft or Theeves, too much used in this

Nation, to the great damage of many People; Secondly, To discover Fugitives and Beasts lost or strayed, &c. Fine portrait of John Gadbury. 12mo. London, 1665

Collation (viii) 84 (vii) pp.
Lilly in his "Life and Times," speaks very highly of this work.

539 **Grimaldi** (A. B.) Catalogue of Zodiacs and Planispheres, Ancient and Modern, extant and non-extant, from B.C. 1320 to A.D. 1900, arranged according to Countries and in Chronological order. 8vo. 180 *pp.* London, 1905

540 **Grimm** (Jacob) Teutonic Mythology, translated from the Fourth Edition, with Notes by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1882-1888

541 **Grimmer** (C. A.) The Voice of the Stars, or the coming perihelia of Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune, and Saturn . . . from 1880 to 1887. 8vo. 32 *pp.* London.

542 **Gruenbeck** (Joseph) Dyalogus Epistolaris . . . in q Arabis quidam . . . Mathematicus disputat cū Mamulucho quodā de Christian fide Turco secta ato inde de belloru et Aquaru exundationibus, fame, pestilècijs et abijs horribilib' plagis q anno vigesimo quarto ex oim planetaru in signo Pisiu configurationib' obuenture sunt. 4to. 12 *leaves.* Landsshut [1522]

543 **Gruenbeck** (Joseph) Prognosticum Doctoris Josephi Gruenpeck ab anno Trigesimo secundo usque ad annum Quadragesimum Imperatoris Caroli Quinti plærascz futuras Historius continens. 4 *unpaged sheets.* [Nuremberg, 1531?]—*Another Edition.* 4to. Ratisbone, 1532

544 **Guido** (Johannis) J. G. de Temporis Astrorum, annique partium . . . animadversione, Libri Duo, &c. 4to. Parisiis, 1543

Collation (iv) 44 single paged leaves.

545 **Guillermin** (Ant.) Briefre et succinte déclaration que signifie le soleil parmy les signes a la Nativité de l'enfant, composé par maistre A. G., natif de Rhodes et professeur en médecine. 8vo. Lyon, 1556

546 **Gulielmus,** *Abbas.* Hirsangiensis Philosophicarum et Astronomicarum institutionum, Libri Tres. 4to. Basileæ, 1531

Collation (viii) 77 pp.
Written by the Abbot of the Benedictine Monastry at Hissan.

547 **Guynaud** (B.) La Concordance des Propheties de Nostradamus avec l'histoire depuis Henry II. jusqu' a Louis le Grand, La Vie, &c. Portrait. 8vo. Paris, 1712
Collation (xxxviii) 416 (ii) pp.

548 **Haatan** (Abel) Traité d'Astrologie Judiciaire, influences planétaires, détermination de l'horoscope, clef générale des prophéties Astrologiques, &c. Fine portraits of *Morin*, *Cardan*, &c. 8vo. 218 *pp.* Paris, 1895

549 **Habib Ahmad** (Sheikh) The Mysteries of Sound and Number. 8vo. London, 1903
Deals with Astrology in connection with Horse Racing and the Power of Numbers. I suspect the Author's name as given above is a pseudonym.

550 **Hacket** (J. T.) The Student's Assistant in Astronomy and Astrology, containing observations on the real and apparent motions of the Superior Planets, their Nodes, Eclipses, &c. Folding Map. 12mo. 170 *pp.* London, 1836

551 **Hajek** (Tadéas) z Häjku. Astrologica opuscula antiqua Fragmentum Astrologicum, incerto autore, in quo, praetera cætera, aliquot exemplis ostenditur, quo modo medicatio ad Astrologicam rationem sit accomodanda, &c. 4to. 60 *unpaged leaves.* Pragæ, 1564

552 **Hajek** (Tadéas) z Häjku, Responsio ad virulentum et maledicum Hannibalis Raymundi Veronæ . . . quo iterum confirmare nititur Stellam que Anno LXXII. et LXXIII. supra sesquimillesimum fulsit non nova, sed veterem fuisse, &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* Pragæ, 1576

553 **Hajek** (Tadéas) z Häjku. Descriptio Cometæ qui apparuit A.D. MDLXXVII. à IX. die Novembris usque ad XIII. diem Januarii Anni, &c., LXXVIII., Adiecta est Spongia contra rimosas et fatuas Cucurbitulas *Hannibalis Raymundi*, &c., Autore Thaddœo Hagecio ab Hayck. 4to. Pragæ, 1578
Collation (iv) 34. Spongia 18 pp.

Haly (Albohazen), *Son of Aben Rajel, vide* ALI IBN ABI AL-RAJJAL (*Abu al Hasan*).

554 **Haly Habenragel.** A Translation of his Prognostication from the Arabic into French is found in Recueil de Poésies Françoises des XV. et XVI. Siecles, &c., par Anatole de Montaiglon. Tome VI. (*Pp.* 5 to 46). Paris, 1857

555 **Halleus** (Edmund) Astronomi dum viveret Regii, Tabulæ Astronomicæ accedunt de usu Tabularum præcepta. 4to. London, 1749

Haly Eben Rodoham, *vide* ALI IBN RUDHWAN IBN ALI IBN J'A FAR (*Abu al Hasan*).

556 **Harflete** (Henry) Vox Cœlorum, Predictions Defended, or the Voyce of the Celestiall Light, wherein is proved Fine Things . . . with a Vindication of Mr. William Lilly his reputation against the Epirrhesian Antagonists in these times of discovery of new Lights. 12mo. London [1645]

Collation (xii) 59 pp.

557 **Hartgyll** (George) Generall Calenders, or most easie Astronomicall Tables, in the which are contained as well the Names, Natures, Magnitudes, Aspects . . . of all the notablest fixed Starres . . . the exact placing of the Planets, &c. Folio. Vignette title-page. London, Andrew Maunsell, 1594—*Another Edition*, 1656

Collation (v) 94 pp.

558 **Hartmann** (Dr. Franz) The Principles of Astrological Geomancy: the Art of Divining by Punctuation according to Cornelius Agrippa and others. 8vo. London, 1889

559 **Harvey** (James) Essays on Astrology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1906

560 **Harvey** (John) An Astrologicall Addition or Supplement to be annexed to the late Discourse upon the great Conjunction of Saturne and Jupiter, &c. 8vo. 118 *unpaged leaves*. London, 1583

561 **Harvey** (Richard) An Astrological Discourse upon the great and notable Conjunction of the two superior Planets, Saturn and Jupiter, which shall happen the 28 day of April, 1583, &c. **Black letter.** 12mo. London, H. Bynneman

Collation (xiv) 84 pp. and plate at page 1.

This tract had the effect of throwing the whole kingdom into the most violent upheaval of thought. The Author has dedicated it to the notable Gabriel Harvey who was his brother.

562 **Hazelrigg** (John) Metaphysical Astrology. 8vo. 1900

563 **Hemminga** (*Sixtus ab*), *a Frisio.* Astrologiæ, ratione refutatæ Liber continens brevem quandam Apodixin de incertitudine et vanitate Astrologica et particularium prædictionum exempla triginta: nunc primum in lucem editus contra Astrologos *C. Leovitium, H. Cardanum, L. Gauricum.* 4to. Antwerpiæ, C. Plantin, 1583

Collation (xii) 303 pp.

564 **Hermes** (Trismegistus) Centiloquium. Black letter. 4to. 12 *unpaged leaves.* [1495?]

565 **Hermes** (Trismegistus) Physici et Medici Græci Minores, &c., edited by J. L. Ideler. 2 vols, 8vo. Berolini, 1841

Collation Vol. I. (vi) 440 pp. Vol. II. (viii) 464 pp. Contains a long article on Hermes and his Astrology.

566 **Hermes** (*pseud.*) The Astrologer's Vade-Mecum, or a Complete System of Prognostication from the Influence of the Stars. 8vo. 40 *pp.* Leeds, 1851

This was printed by Israel Holdsworth, possibly he was also its Author.

567 **Hermippus.** Incerti auctoris christiani dialogus (quarto seculo scriptus) titulum habens Hermippus, seu de Astrologia, Libri duo, gracæ: ex apographo codicis vaticani, quod inter Libros Manuscriptos fabricianos extat in Bib. Universit Hauniensis nunc primum, edidit O. D. Bloch. 8vo. *Hauniæ, Brummer,* 1830

568 **Herz** (Dr. Norbert) Kepler's Astrologie. 8vo. Wien, 1895

569 **Heydon** (Sir C.) A Defence of Judiciall Astrologie, in answer to a Treatise lately published by M. John Chamber, &c. Vignette Title. 4to. Cambridge, 1603

Collation (xvi) 551 (li) pp.

At the end is a catalogue of Astronomers, from Adam (!) up-to-date (1602).

570 **Heydon** (Sir C.) An Astrological Discourse manifestly proving the powerful Influence of Planets and Fixed Stars upon Elementary Bodies in Justification of the Verity of Astrology, together with an Astrological Judgment upon the Great Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1603. 12mo. London, 1650

Collation (xiv) 111 pp.

His chaplain, William Bredon, "had a hand" in composing this work, a man "so given over to tobacco and drink, that when he had no tobacco he would cut the bell-ropes and smoke them."

571 **Heydon** (C.) The Wisdom of Solomon in Minature, being a New Doctrine of Nativities reduced to accuracy and certainty, or the Art of determining future Events by the only true method, the Radical Figure of Birth. 2 folding plates. 8vo. London, 1792

Collation (viii) 222 pp.

572 **Heydon, Junr.** (C.) The New Astrology, or the Art of predicting or foretelling future Events, by the Aspects, Positions, and Influences of the Heavenly Bodies . . . in Two Parts. Folding plate. 8vo. London, 1786

Collation (xii) 157 (iv) pp.

A Second Edition, enlarged, was published in the same year and place, 12mo.

Collation (xii) 188 (iv) pp.

573 **Heydon** (John) Hampaaneah Hammegullet, or the Rosie Crucian Crown, to which is set down the Angels of the Seven Planets, and their Occult Power upon the Seven Metals, and Miraculous Vertues in the Cœlum Terræ or First Matter of all things, whereunto is added a perfect full Discovery of the Plantarva and Elixirs of Metals, by *Eugenius Theodidactus.* 8vo. London, 1664 —*Another Edition*, 1665

For fuller description of this Author's works, please refer to Vol I. of this series on Rosicrucian Books.

574 **Heydon** (John) Theomagia, or the Temple of Wisdome, in Three Parts—Spiritual, Celestial, and Elemental; containing the Occult Powers of the Angels of Astromancy in the Telesmatical Sculpture of the Persians and Œgyptians; the Mystical Virtues of the Characters of the Stars with the Genii, Ideas, and Figures of Geomancy, &c.; the Knowledge of the Rosie Crucian Physick, &c. 8vo. London, 1664

Collation—(cxii) 272 pp., Book I., 1664; (xii) 228 pp., Book II., 1662; (viii) 249 pp., Book III., 1663; and Index VII.

575 **Heydon** (John) El. Havareuna, or the English Physitian's Tutor in the Astrobolismes of Mettals Rosie Crucian, Miraculous Saphiric Medicines of the Sun and Moon, the Astrolasmes of Saturn, Jupiter, &c. 8vo. London, 1665

Collation (lxx) 208 pp.

576 **Hill** (John) An Allarm to Europe, by a late Prodigious Comet seen November and December, 1680, with a predictive Discourse; together with some preceding and some succeeding Causes of its said Effects, &c., by *John Hill*, Astrologer. Small folio. 4 *pp.* London, 1680

577 **Hingston** (James) Gospel of the Stars, or Wonders of Astrology, by *Gabriel.* With Introduction by Dr. G. H. Hepworth. 8vo. New York, 1899

This work contains a number of predictions that were made by astrologers and have been verified. It would form interesting reading to a sceptic of the science.

578 **Hippocrates.** Tractatulus Hypocratis medicorum optimi De Aspectibus Planetarum versus Lunam. **Gothic letter.** 4to. 6 *unpaged leaves.* [Leipsic, M. Landsberg, 1505]

This is attributed to Hippocrates, it was translated by Petrus de Abano.

579 **Hippocrates.** Opusculum Repertorii Prognosticon immutationes aeris tam via Astrologica quam

Metheorologica uti sapientes experientia comperientes voluerunt, &c. Gothic letter. 4to. Venetiis, E. Ratdolt, 1485

This is a translation by Petrus de Abano.

580 **Hippocrates, Junr.** (*pseud.*) The Predicted Plague, value of the prediction . . . Queen Elizabeth in Richmond, Her Majesty's Book of Astrology and the Diary of her Astrologer, Dr. Dee, &c. 4to. London (1899)

A modern work, full of plates and chatty articles on Astrology, Mysticism, &c.

581 **Hodges** (Hy. Clay) Science and Key of Life, Planetary Influences by ALVIDAS ET AL. Numerous coloured plates. 6 vols, 8vo. Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 1901-1910

582 **Holdsworth** (Israel) A Perpetual Table of Houses for Leeds (Lat. 53° 48′) which can be used in most cases without sensible error for the whole of Lancashire and Yorkshire; also a Perpetual Table for the Equation of Time. 8vo. 1852

Holwell (John) *vide* Article "CATASTROPHE MUNDI," 1683. (No. 215)

583 **Holwell** (John) A New Prophecy, or a Prophetical Discourse of the Blazing Star that appeared April 23rd, 1677. Folio. 4 *pp.* London, 1679

584 **Holwell** (John) Catastrophe Mundi, or Europe's many Mutations until the year 1701: being an Astrological Treatise of the Effects of the Tripple Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1682 and 1683, and of the Comets, 1680 and 1682, and other Configurations Concomitant, &c. 4to. London, Printed for the Author, 1682

Collation (iv) 92 pp.

This Author has kindly rearranged Lilly's famous hieroglyphics, with a gratuitous statement that they were taken from Nostradamus's work, which is untrue. Lilly's success was the signal for a host of vile imitators to copy him; they sprang up like mushrooms, and enjoyed about as much vitality; it is really marvellous to see the number of chap-books, broadsides, and tracts that appeared in those days.

585 **Holwel** (John) An Appendix to Holwel's Catastrophe Mundi, being an Astrological Discourse of the Rise, Growth, and Continuation of the Othoman Family, &c. 4to. London, 1683

Collation (viii) 40 pp.

586 **Holwell's** (John) Strange and Wonderful Prophesies, foretelling what shall happen in Europe in the years 1697, '98, '99, and 1700. 8vo. 8 *pp.* London, 1696

587 **Homes** (Dr. Nathanael) Dæmonologie and Theologie, the first the Malady, demonstrating the Diabolicall Arts and Devillish Hearts of Men, &c. 12mo. London, 1650

Collation (xii) 208 and 31 pp.

Homes was a Fifth Monarchy man, his work is written against the science with more heat than judgment.

588 **Hoornbeeck** (Tobia) Oratio in laudem Astrologiæ. Habita Harlemi in Aula Principis, &c. 4to. 14 *pp.* Harlemo, 1679

589 **Howard** (H., *Earl of Northampton*) A Defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophecies. Not hitherto confuted by the Pen of any Man, which being grounded, either upon the Warrant and Authority of old painted Bookes, Expositions of Dreams, Oracles, Revelations, Invocations of damned Spirits, Judicials of Astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended Knowledge whatsoever, *De futuris contingentibus*, have been causes of great disorder in the Commonwealth, especially among the simple and unlearned people, *very needfull to be published*, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in Astrologie. Title within engraved border. Folio. London, 1620

A very curious volume. An account of it will be found in The Censura Literaria, Vol 5, page 268. Malone styled the Author "one of the basest men of the age in which he lived."

590 **Hunt** (William) Demonstration of Astrology, or a Brief Discourse proving the Influence of the Sun, Moon, and Stars over this Terraqueous Globe . . . on the Copernican System. With diagrams, &c. 4to. London, 1696

Collation (viii) 40 pp.

591 **Hyginus** (Caius Julius) Clarissimi Viri Iginii Poeticon Astronomicon . . . Incipit. De Mundi speheræ ac utriusq partia declaratioe [edited by J. Sentinus and J. L. Santritter]. Gothic letter. *E. Ratdolt.* 4to. 57 *leaves unpaged.* Venetiis, 1482

Other Editions 1485, 1488, 1512, [Paris, 1517], 1517, [Cologne] 1539, &c.

Hyppocrates, *vide* HIPPOCRATES.

592 **Ideler** (Julius Ludwig) Historische Untersuchungen über die Astronomischen Beobachtungen der Alten. 8vo. 407 *pp.* Berlin, 1806

Indagine (Joannes ab).

593 **Introductiones** Apotelesmaticæ elegantes in Chyromantiam, Physiognomiam Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas Planetarum, cum periaxiomatibus de faciebus Signorum et canonib de ægritudinibus nusqua fere simili tractata compended. Fine old woodcuts. Folio. 2 Parts. [Strasburg], 1522

Collation Part I. (3 leaves) 30 single paged leaves. Part II. 29 single paged leaves.

594 **Chiromantia,** Physiognomia, Periaxiomata, Canones Astrologici, Astrologia Naturalis et Complexionum noticia. Large portrait on title-page, and numerous cuts. Folio. 138 *pp.* Argent [orati] apud Jo. Schottum, 1531—*Other Editions*: 12mo. Francofurti [1522]; Folio. Argent, 1541; 8vo. [Paris], 1543; 8vo. [Paris], 1547; 8vo. Lugduni, 1582

595 **Introductiones** Apotelesmaticæ in . . . Astrologiam naturalem Naturas Planetarum, &c. 8vo. 387 *pp.* Ursellis, 1603—*Another Edition.* 8vo. Argent, 1622 and 1663

The first part of this old work is devoted to Chiromancy and is full of cuts; the Author then deals with Physiognomy, and after that the work is full of Astrological cuts and horoscopes, &c.

596 **Briefe Introductions,** both Naturall, Pleasant, and Delectable vnto the Arte of *Chiromancy* . . . whereunto is also annexed as well the artificiall, as naturall *Astrologie*, with the nature of the *Plannets*, by John Indagine, *Priest*, translated by Fabian Withers. **Black letter.** 12mo. *Unpaged.* London, 1598—*Other London Editions.* All **black letter.** 8vo. 1651, 1666, 1676

597 **Chiromance** et Physiognomie par le regard des membres de l'homme faire par Ian de Indagine, plus dudit L'Astrologie Naturelle, &c. Le tuit mis en François par Antoine du Moulin Masconnois, valet de chambre de la Reyne de Naurre. Fine cuts. 12mo. a Lion, 1556

Collation 287 pp.

598 **Vraye** et Parfaicte Chyromancie et phisionomie par le regard, &c., plus l'Astrologie Naturelle, &c., traduction nouvelle (par A. du Moulin, 1860). 8vo. Paris, N.D.—*Other Editions*: 12mo, Rouen, 1638; 12mo, Paris, 1662

Collation (x) 380 pp.

599 **Die Kunst** der Chiromantzey, Naturlichen Astrologey, Naturlichen Ynflüsoz der Planeten, translated by J. Schott. Folio. Strasburg, 1523

Collation (4 unpaged leaves) 66 single paged leaves (1 leaf).

600 **Initie** (Un.) Mystères des Sciences Occultes: Chiromancie, Graphologie, Divination Naturelle et Artificielle Alchimie Astrologie, &c. 8vo. Paris (1894)

Eight pages out of 595 pages are devoted to the Science; however, it is full of interesting woodcuts, &c.

601 **Irwin** (A. M. B.) The Burmese Calendar. 4to. London, 1901

The Burmese system is of Indian origin, and the officials who undertake the task are a race of Hindu Astrologers, the descendants of Brahmins from Manipur, known in Burma as "Ponnas."

602 **Iyer** (T. S. N.) A Guide to Hindu Astrology. 8vo. 150 *pp.* Madras, 1889

603 **Iyer** (N. Chidambaram) Jinendramala of Upendracharia: an exhaustive work on Prasna or Horary Astrology. 8vo. Madras, 1890

Collation (xiii) 161 pp.

604 **J. A.** Several Cases of Conscience concerning Astrologie, and seekers unto Astrologers answered, &c., by a Friend to the Truth. 8vo. London, 1659

Collation (ii) 21 pp.

605 **J. B.** (Gent.) A Faire in Spittle Fields, where all the Knick Knacks of Astrology are exposed to open sale, to all that will see for their Love, and buy for their Money, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1652

A satirical broadside written in verse against W. Lilly, N. Culpeper and a Mr. Bowker.

606 **J. P.** The English Fortune Tellers, concerning several necessary Questions resolved by the ablest Antient Philosophers and Modern Astrologers . . . by J. P., Student in Astrology. 4to. London, Printed for E. Brooksby, at the Golden Ball in Pye Corner, 1703

This is an exceedingly rare work, both amusing and ingenious; only three known copies exist, two in public and one in private libraries.

Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) *al Balkhi*, vide *Albumasar.*

607 [**Jaubert** (E.)] Eclaircissement des veritables Quatrains de Maistre Michel Nortradamus, Docteur et Professeur en Medecine, Conseiller et Medecin ordinaire des Roys Henry II., Francois II. et Charles IX., Grand Astrologue de son temps et specialement pour la Connoissance des choses futures. 12mo. 458 *pp.* [Paris], 1656

608 **Joannes Hispalensis** Epitome Totius Astrologiæ Conscripta a JOANNE Hispalensi Hispano Astrologo celeberrimo, ante annos quadringentos, Ac nunc primum

in lucem edita: cum præfatione Joachimi Helleri Lencopetræi, contra Astrologiæ adversarios. 4to. *Unpaged.* Noribergæ, 1548

This Author also translated one of the works of MA SHA ALLAH from the Arabic, *vide* Article.

609 **Jones** (Thomas) An Astrolgical Speculation. 4to. London, 1681

610 **Jones** (Sir William) On the Antiquity of the Indian Zodiac, *vide* "Asiatick Researches," Vol. II. London, 1801

Junctinus (Franciscus, of Florence), *vide* GIUNTINI (Francesco).

611 **Kelway** (Thomas) A Learned Astronomicall Discourse of the Judgement of Nativities, divided into Three Bookes, and dedicated first to Katharine the French Queene, by Oger Ferrier, translated by Thos. Kelway. 4to. London, 1642

612 **Kendal** (John) XPONOMETPI'A, or the Measure of Time in Directions according to a new Institution, containing Tables of the Equation of Arch's of Direction, &c. 8vo. London, 1684

Collation (xii) 49 pp. and Tables 211 pp.
Contains a plate of H. Coley's Horoscope at page 32.

613 **Keppler** (Joannis) Astronomi Opera Omnia, edidit Ch. Frisch. Portrait. 8 vols, roy. 8vo. Frankofurti, 1858-1870

A fine edition of this Author's complete works, a large portion of which is devoted entirely to his writings on Astrology.

614 **Keppler** (Johann) De Fundamentis Astrologiæ Certioribus Nova dissertatiuncula ad Cosmotheoriam spectans, cum prognosi physica Anni 1602. 4to. 12 *unpaged leaves.* Pragæ, Boemorum

615 **Keppler** (Johann) De Cometis, Libelli Tres: (i) Astronomicus, (ii) Physicus, (iii) Astrologicus, de significationibus Cometarum Annorum 1607-1618. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1619

Collation (vi) 138 pp. and 4 folding plates.

616 **Key** (R.) A Theory of New Philosophy: being the Root or Mother of Philosophy, Astrology, and Theology, &c. 8vo. 40 *pp.* Chester, Privately printed [1750]

617 **King** (L. W.) Babylonian Magic and Sorcery: being "The Prayers of the Lifting of the Hand," &c. 8vo. London, 1896

Collation (xxxii) 199 pp. and 76 plates.

Kingsford (Anna Bonus), *vide* Article WEIGELIUS (Valentine).

618 **Kirby** (Richard) Vates Astrologicus, or England's Astrologic Prophet, foretelling what is likely to befall Great Britain and Ireland, particularly the Great and Famous City of London, also France, Holland, Spain, &c., from 1682 to 1702, with Remarks on Eclipses, &c. Many woodcuts. 4to. London, 1683

Vide Article BISHOP (John), No. 127.

619 **Kirby** (Richard) A Diurnal Speculum for the Year of our Lord God 1684, with Predictions and Prognostications astrologically handled. 8vo. London, 1684

620 **Kirby** (Richard) An Impartial Judgement denoting the reduction of Ireland, this Revolution, 90 (ending March 10, 1691) . . . prophetically deduced from the Characters of Heaven, likewise the Planet attributes, &c. 4to. London, 1690

Collation (iv) 48 pp.

621 **Kirk** (Eleanor) The Influence of the Zodiac upon Human Life, by *E. K.*, assisted by J. C. Street. 8vo. Brooklyn, New York, 1894

622 **Knight** (William) Memento to the World . . . Stella Nova, or The New Star, or an Account of the Natural Signification of the Comet or Blazing Star, &c. 4to. London, 1680

Collation (iv) 31 pp.

623 **Knight** (William) Vox Stellarum, or the Voice of the Stars: being a Brief and Easie Introduction to the Knowledge of the Number, Names, and Characters of the Planets and Signs, Aspects, and Anticions . . . how to Judge of the Affairs of the World, &c. 12mo. London, 1681

Collation (xii) 156 pp.

624 **Knight** (William) Vox Luminarum, or the Voice of the Sun and Moon: being a Prediction of the Events likely to happen in the year 1699, 1700 and 1701, &c. 8vo. London, 1699

Collation (ii) 22 pp.

625 **Koebel** (J.) Astrolabii declaratio, ejusdemquæ usus mire jucundus, non modo Astrologis, Medicis, Geographis, cæterisque literarum cultioribus multum utilis ac necessarius, &c. 4to. Moguntiæ, 1535—*Another Edition* appeared in Paris (G. Cavillat). 8vo. 1550

626 **Koebel** (Jacob) Astrolabii Declaratio ejusdemque usus mire jucundus . . . cui accessit isagogicon in Astrologiam Judiciariam. Folding plate. 8vo. 31 *single paged leaves.* Parisiis, 1551—*Other Editions*, A.D. 1552 and 1585

A number of this Author's works appeared in German between the years A.D. 1515 and 1585.

627 **Kozmussky** (Dr. Isidore) The Romance of Astrology: a Brief Essay on the Antiquity of Astrology and its Primitive Culture and Application. 8vo. Melbourne, Australia

628 **L. P.** The Astrologer's Bugg-beare: being a briefe Description of many Pithy Passages which were brought to passe upon that day which the Astrologers painted out for Black Monday, &c. 12mo. 16 *pp.* London, 1652

A little catchpenny.

629 **L. P.** The Shepherd's Prognostication, foretelling the Sad and Strange Eclipse of the Sun which will happen on 29th March, 1652, &c. Black letter. 12mo. 16 *pp.* London, 1652

Another catchpenny.

630 **Late** (The) Eclipse Unclasped, or the Mistaken Star-gazers Unmasked; wherein is manifested seven severall Reasons whereby these Astrologers have deceived the People; by a Learned Divine neere London. 4to. London, 1652

Collation (ii) 14 pp.
A religious broadside written against the Astrologers.

631 **Laurent** (A.) La Magie et La Divination chez les Chaldeo-Assyriens. 8vo. 89 *pp.* Paris, 1894

632 **Leader** (William) Cœlestia Certa, or the Testimony of the Stars to Christ. 8vo., wrappers. 34 *pp.* Melbourne, 1894

633 **Le Fevre** (Jacques) d'Etaples. In hoc Libro continetur Introductorium Astronomicum, theorias corporum cœlestium duobus libris complectes: adjecto commentario declaratum. Folio. 66 *unpaged leaves.* Parisiis, Ex Officina Henrici Stephani, 1517

634 **Le Francois** (Hercules) La Premiere Invective du Seigneur H. le F. contre Monstradamus (*i.e.*, Nostradamus), Traduicte de Latin. 8vo. 15 *unpaged leaves.* Paris, 1558

635 **Le Maistre** (Emond) Advertissement et presage fatidique pour six ans; contenant au long la prediction des signes celestes pour les ans 1578 à 1783, &c. 8vo. 14 *single paged leaves.* Paris, 1578

636 **Lenoir** (Alexandre) La Franche-Maçonnerie rendue à sa veritable origine, ou l'antiquité de la F. M. prouvée par l'explication des mystères anciens et modernes. 4to. Paris, 1814

I have inserted this work in this place on account of the excellent folding plate of a "Planisphere Iconologique des Signes et de leurs décans"; it is a wonderful compilation from the Egyptians, Persians, and Chaldees, and is worthy of especial attention as it measures 36 by 24 in., and is a wonderful compilation. There is another smaller folding plate called "System Hiero-Astronomique Astrologique des peuples Anciens," &c., this is equally full of detail as to Astrological and Magical matter.

637 **Lenormant** (François) Les Sciences Occultes en Asie La Magic chez les Chaldéens et les Origines Accadiennes. 8vo. Paris, 1874

638 **Lenormant** (François) Les Sciences Occultes en Asie. La Divination et la Science des Presages chez les Chaldéens. 8vo. Paris, 1875

639 **Leo** (Alan) Four Lectures on Astrology, Exoteric and Esoteric. 4to. 72 *pp.* London (1901?)

640 **Leo** (Alan) Practical Astrology, being a simple method of Instruction in the Science of Astrology. 4to. London (1902?)

641 **Leo** (Allan) (*Astrological Manuals*, No. 1) Everybody's Astrology. 4to. 78 *pp.* London, 1901—*Another Edition*, 1904

642 **Leo** (Alan) (*Astrological Manuals*, No. 2) The Horoscope, and How to Read it. 4to. 68 *pp.* London, 1902

643 **Leo** (Alan) and **Green** (H. S.) The Horoscope in Detail (*Astrological Manuals*, No. 4). 4to. 94 *pp.* London, 1904

644 **Leo** (Alan) How to Judge a Nativity. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1903

Collation Vol. I. (iv) 176 pp. Vol. II. (vi) 194 pp.

645 **Leo** (Alan) The Progressed Horoscope, a Sequel to "*How to Judge a Nativity.*" 4to. (x) 312 *pp.* London, 1906

646 **Leo** (Alan) A Complete Dictionary of Astrology. No title-page. 4to. 136 *pp.* [London, 1905]

647 **Leo** (Alan) Astrology for All. 2 vols, 4to. Second Edition. London, 1904
Collation Vol. I. (viii) 253 and Tables (unpaged). Vol. II. (viii) 94 and Tables (unpaged).

648 **Leonardus** (Camillus) Speculum Lapidum Clarissimi Artium et Medicine Doctoris Camilli Leonardi, Pisaurensis. 4to. 66 *single paged leaves.* Venetiis, Joan B. Sessa, 1502—*Other Editions:* 4to. August Vind, 1533; 8vo. Parisiis (2 Parts), 1610

649 **Leonardus** (C.) Speculum Lapidum et D. Petri Arlensio de Scudalupis, Sympathia septem metallorum ac septem selectorum lapidum ad Planetus, accedit Magia Astrologica Petri Constantii Albinii, Villanovensis. Portrait. 8vo. Hamburg, 1717
Collation (xxx) 390 pp. De Magia 84 pp. Index (xxxvi) pp.
This Edition contains the addition of the work on Magic and Astrology.

650 **Le Pelletier** (Anatole) Les Oracles de Michel de Nostredame, Astrólogue, Medecin et Conseiller Ordinaire des Rois Henry II., Francois II. et Charles IX. Edition ne Varietur, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867
Collation Vol. I. 378 pp. Vol. II. 369 pp.

651 **Leupuldus**, *i.e.*, LEOPOLD (Duke of Austria, called the Glorious) Compilatio Leupuldi ducatus Austrie filii de Astrorum-Scientia Decem continens tractatus, &c. **Black letter.** 4to. 109 *unpaged leaves.* E. Ratdolt, Venetiis, 1489—*Other Editions* appeared A.D. 1480 and 1520.

Leowitz (Cyprianus von).

652 **Eclipsium** Omnium ab Anno Domini 1554 usque in annum domini 1606 accurata descriptio et pictura ad meridianum Augustanum ita supputata, &c. Folio. Aug. Vind., 1556

653 **Ephemeridum** Novum atque insigne opus ab anno domini 1556 usquæ in 1606 accuratissime supputatum: cui præter alia omnia in cæteris editionibus addi solita etiam hæc accesserunt. Folio. 586 *unpaged leaves.* Excudebat, Aug. Vind., 1557

654 **Brevis** et perspicua ratio judicandi genituras, ex physicis causis et vera experientia extructa, &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* Londini, 1558

655 **De Conjunctionibus** magnis insignioribus superiorum planetarum, Solis defectionibus et Cometis, &c. 4to. Langingæ, 1564
Collation Part I. 40, Part II. 12, unnumbered leaves.

656 **Grundliche** Klärliche beschreibung und historischer bericht der fürnemsten grossen zusāmenkunsst der obern Planeten, &c. 4to. Langingen, 1564

657 **De Conjunctionibus** magnis insignioribus superiorum planetarum, Solis defectionibus, et Cometis in quarta Monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione. 4to. Londini, 1573

Collation Part I. 33, Part II. 10, unpaged leaves.

658 **De Conjunctionibus** magnis insignioribus superiorum Planetarum Solis Defectionibus et Cometis, &c. 4to. 84 *pp.* Marpurgi, 1618

This is bound up with Goclenius's work.

659 **An Astrological Catechism,** wherein the Art of judicial Astrology is fully vindicated, &c. Translated out of Leovitius, *vide* TURNER (Robert), *of Holshot*, Ars Notoria, &c. 8vo. London, 1657

---

660 **Levi** (Eliphas) *i.e., Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant.* Histoire de la Magie avec une exposition claire et précise de ses procédés, de ses rites et de ses Mystères. Fine plates. 8vo. Paris, 1860

Collation (xvi) 560 pp.

661 **Levi** (Eliphas) Le Sorcier de Meudon. 8vo. 320 *pp.* Paris, 1861

662 **Levi** (Eliphas) Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie. Fine plates. 2 vols, 8vo. Paris, 1861

Collation Vol. I. (viii) 371 pp. Vol. II. (iv) 448 pp.

663 **Levi** (Eliphas) La Clef des Grands Mystères suivant Hénoch, Abraham, Hermès Trismégiste et Salomon. Fine plates. 8vo. Paris, 1861

Collation (viii) 498 pp.

664 **Levi** (Eliphas) Fables et Symboles avec leur explication ou sont révélés les grands secrets de la Direction du Magnetisme Universal et des principes fondamentaux du Grand Œuvre. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Collation (xiii) 478 pp.

665 **Levi** (Eliphas) La Science des Esprits révélation du dogme secret des Kabbalistes, esprit occulte des évangiles, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Collation (ii) 507 pp.

666 **Levi** (Eliphas) The Paradoxes of the Highest Science, translated from the French MSS. by a Student of Occultism. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883

Collation (ii) 115 pp.

This interesting fragment of the Abbé Louis Constant was published as No. 2 of the "Theosophical Miscellanies" in India.

667 **Levi** (Eliphas) Transcendental Magic, its Doctrine and Ritual, a translation of his "Dogma et Rituel" by A. E. Waite. Plates. 8vo. London, 1896

Collation (xxiv) 406 pp.

668 **Levi** (Eliphas) The Magical Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum, interpreted by the Tarot Trumps, translated and edited by Dr. W. Wynn Westcott. Fine coloured plates. 8vo. London, 1896

Collation (x) 108 pp.

A scholarly work. We all owe a debt of gratitude to Dr. Westcott for rescuing this MS. and giving us such an excellent translation; there is an Arcana in these Tarot Trumps which many modern students have vainly endeavoured to discover; the fanciful nonsense that has been circulated chiefly in France and America is hardly credible; each self-constituted Hierophant beats his own drum and shrieks himself hoarse in asserting he has the real secret; it is only another case of the blind leading the blind.

669 **Lewis** (Sir G. Cornewall) An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1862

A fine work of sterling merit; its value soon became evident, and copies now have become scarce; it exhibits a vast amount of study and research.

670 **Lichtenberger** (Joannes) Prognosticatio Latina Anno lxxxviij ad magna cōiunctionē Saturni et Jovis q fuit āno lxxxiiij ac eclipsius solis āni sequentis scz lxxxv cōfecta ac nūc de nouo emēdata Durabit plurib annis vt infra in tercio patebit. **Gothic letter.** Folio. 36 *unpaged leaves.* [Moguntiœ, 1492]

Lilly (William).

This Author I have considered worthy of occupying the foremost place amongst Englishmen who have studied this Ancient Science, so I have thought fit to insert his portrait as a frontispiece; he flourished during the troublous times of King Charles and the Parliament, and he certainly gave the King good advice, as, when he departed from it, things went badly with him; he foretold the Great Fire of London and the Plague, and got into trouble over it, as he was accused of being an accessory to the act, but happily proved his innocence. Elias Ashmole, the Antiquary, Freemason, Astrologer, and Alchemist, bought Lilly's Library of Books three days after his death from his widow, for the sum of fifty pounds; money in those days was worth a good deal more than it is now.

In connection with this Author *vide* also Articles on GEORGE

WHARTON, CRISTOFER SYMS, J. GADBURY, T. GATAKER, J. CHILDREY, H. HARFLETE, W. BROMMERTON, COL. TH. RICH. SAUNDERS, FREDERICK III., J. B., W. S., J. G., G. J., J. VICCARS.

671 **Merlinus Anglicus, Junr.** The English Merlin Revived, or his Prediction upon the Affaires of the English Common-wealth and of all or most Kingdomes of Christendome this present yeare 1644. By W. L. Published according to order. 4to. London, Printed by R. W. for T. V., and are to be sold by I. S. in Little Britaine, 1644

Collation (ii) 22 pp.

672 **England's** Propheticall Merline, foretelling to all Nations of Europe untill 1663, the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter $164\frac{2}{3}$, &c. 4to. London, Printed by John Raworth for John Partridge, and are to be sold at the Sun in Paul's Churchyard, 1644

Collation (xvi) 126 pp.

A portion of this is printed in **black letter**, and the Preface is dated April 17th, 1644.

673 **A Prophecy** of the White King and Dreadfull Deadman explained: to which is added the Prophecie of Sibylla Tiburtina and Prediction of John Kepler, &c. 4to. 31 *pp.* London, 1644

674 **A Prophecy** of the White King and Dreadfull Dead-Man explained; to which is added the Prophecie of Sibylla Tiburtina and Prediction of John Kepler: all of especiall concernment for these Times. 4to. 31 *pp.* London, Printed by G. M., and are to be sold by John Sherley and Thomas Underhill at the Golden Pellican in Little Brittaine, and Bible in Wood Street, 1644

675 **Supernaturall Sights** and Apparitions seen in London, June 30, 1644, interpreted; with a Mathematical Discourse of the now imminent Conjunction of Jupiter and Mars, 26 July, 1644, the effects which either here or in some neere Countries from thence may be expected. 4to. 16 *pp.* London, Printed for T. V., and are to be sold by I. S. in Little Brittaine, 1644

676 **Starry Messenger** (The), or an Interpretation of that strange Apparition of three Suns seene in London, 19 Novemb., 1644, being the Birth Day of King Charles, &c. Fine vignette title-page. 4to. London, Printed for

John Partridge and Humphry Blunden, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Cocke in Ludgate Streete, and the Castle in Cornhill (14 June), 1645

Collation (xii) 47 pp.

Our Author in a postscript gives a reply to G. Wharton's pamphlet (No. 1293), which should be read in connection with this tract.

677 **Collection** (A) of Ancient and Modern Prophesies concerning these Present Times, with modest Observations thereon; the Nativities of Thomas, Earle of Strafford, and William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, His Majesties great Favorites, &c. 4to. London, Printed for John Partridge, &c. (Novbr. 21st) 1645

Collation (viii) 55 pp.

678 **Anglicus,** or an Ephemeris for 1646, delivering Mathematically the Success of this yeers Actions between the King and Parliament of England with Astrologicall Aphorismes, &c. 12mo. 94 *pp.* London, 1646

679 **World's Catastrophe** (The), or Europe's many Mutations untill 1666; the Fate of England's Monarchy untill its Subversion; Government of the World under God by the seven Planetary Angels, their Names, Times of Government; an exact Type of the Three Suns seen in Cheshire and Shropshire, 3 April, 1647, their Signification and Portent Astrologically handled; to which is added A Whip for Wharton. 4to. London, 1647

Collation (vi) 71 pp.

680 **Christian Astrology** modestly treated of in three Books: the first containing the Use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Scheam of Heaven . . . with a most easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology; the second . . . how to judge . . . all manner of Questions contingent unto Man; . . . the third . . . a Method whereby to judge upon Nativities . . . by William Lilly. 4to. *First Edition.* With portrait by Marshall, and numerous diagrams. London, 1647

Collation (vi) 832 (xxii) pp.

The most important book Lilly ever wrote, and one much sought after; it is a creditable performance, and is full of erudition and learning, culled from the old Authors which are found at end in "A Catalogue of most Astrological Authors, now extant, where printed and in what year," representing Lilly's own Library.

680A —— *Second Edition,* with portrait. 4to. London, Printed by John Macock, 1659

Collation (xxii) 832 (xxii) pp.

681 **Astrologicall Prediction** (An) of the Occurrances in England, part of the yeers 1648, 1649, 1650, &c. 4to. London, Printed by T. B. for John Partridge, &c., 1648

Collation (viii) 71 pp.

682 **Merlini Anglici Ephemeris,** or General and Monethly (*sic*) Predictions upon several eminent Conjunctions of the Planets for the year 1650. Fine portrait of W. L. on title-page. 12mo. 96 *pp.* London, 1650

It contains a horary figure, drawn up 19th Jany., 1648, to determine whether King Charles should live or die, and Lilly's judgment was to the effect that he would die by the axe; but that, if he survived the 31st January, it was possible he might live a little longer.

683 **Mr. William Lilly's** True History of King James I. and King Charles I., with sundry Observations, remarkable Passages, and many Secret Transactions not till now divulged, faithfully published from his own copy. 12mo. London, 1651

Collation (ix) 108 pp.

684 **Monarchy or no Monarchy** in England. Grebner, his Prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles, his Greatnesse, Victories, Conquests. The Northern Lyon . . . and Chicken of the Eagle, discovered who they are, of what Nation . . . Passages upon the Life and Death of the late King Charles, Aenigmaticall Types of the Future State and Condition of England for many years to come. 4to. London, 1651

Collation (viii) 120 pp. and 10 leaves containing 19 woodcuts.

This is one of the Author's most important works, on account of his predicting the Plague, the Great Fire of London, the Downfall of Episcopal Power, &c., in the woodcuts at the end. The plates foretelling the Great Fire, which occurred fifteen years later, depict two children embracing one another, topsy turvy, signifying the sign Gemini which rules London, beneath which a huge fire is burning, whilst the group of people around are vainly endeavouring to quench it; another plate shows rows of burning houses on both sides of a large river, which might readily be taken to signify the Thames; the plates showing the Plague are equally significant. The original MS. of Grebner's Prophecy, as presented to Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1574, remains in Trinity Coll. Library, Cambridge, having been presented thereto by Dr. Newell, Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. The printed editions of 1648 and 1650 are counterfeits.

685 **Annus Tenebrosus,** or the Dark Year, or Astrologicall Judgements upon two Lunar Eclipses, and one admirable Eclips of the Sun, all visible in England, 1652; together with a short Method how to Judge the Effects of Eclipses. Fine vignette title-page. 4to. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers and H. Blunden at the Castle in Corn-hill, 1651

Collation (xvi) 64 pp. On Eclipses (iv) 44 pp.

686 **Monarchy** ofte geen Monarchy in Engelant Door Willem Lilly, Student in d'Astrologia gestranslateert na d'Origineele Copy Tot. Finely engraved title-page. 4to. London, 1653

Collation (iv) 70 pp.

A Dutch translation of W. Lilly's work, printed in **black letter**.

687 **Anima Astrologiæ,** or a Guide for Astrologers, being the "Considerations of the famous Guido Bonatus," faithfully rendered into English, as also the choicest Aphorisms of Cardan's seven Segments, translated and edited by the famous William Lilly. Portraits of Guido, Cardan and Lilly, and Table. 12mo. London, 1676

Collation (vi) 118 pp. Aphorisms 53 (x) pp.

This was Lilly's last work, and has been reprinted by W. C. Eldon Serjeant. 8vo. London, 1886.

688 **Astrological Judgments** for the year 1682. Vignette title-page. 8vo. 96 *pp.* N.P., December, 1680

689 **Catastrophie Mundi,** or Merlin Revived, in a Discourse of Prophecies and Predictions and their Remarkable Accomplishment, with Mr. Lilly's hieroglyphicks exactly cut, &c., by a Learned Pen. 16 *plates.* 16mo. 123 *pp.* London, 1683

This is a re-issue of the Appendix to "Monarchy or no Monarchy," by Wm. Lilly.

690 **Great and Wonderful Predictions** (The) of that late famous Astrologer, Mr. Lilly, and Mr. Partridge and Mr. Coley, concerning this present year 1683 . . . with a True and Faithful Account of the famous Prophecies of the three German Prophets, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1683

The above prophecies were foretold by Lilly in 1655.

691 **Mr. William Lilly's** History of his Life and Times from the year 1602 to 1681, written by himself in the 66th year of his age to his worthy friend, Elias Ashmole, Esq. Published from the original MSS. 12mo. London, 1715

Collation (iv) 116 pp.

Two Editions were published in the same year with the same collation.

692 **Lilly** (William) History of his Life and Times from the year 1602 to 1681, written by himself in the 64th year of his age to his Worthy Friend, Elias

Ashmole, Esq. 8vo. London, Reprinted for Chas. Baldwyn, Newgate Street, 1822

This reprint of a portion of No. 737 contains twelve fine steel engravings of Lilly, Dr. Dee, Oliver Cromwell, and others of contemporary times; it is a fine edition and well printed. Another edition appeared A.D. 1826.

693 **An Introduction** to Astrology; containing Rules for the practice of Horary Astrology, divested of the Superstitions of the 17th century: to which are added numerous emendations adapted to the improved state of the Science in the present day, by "Zadkiel." Portrait. 8vo. London, 1835

694 **Christian Astrology**, modestly treated of in Three Books. Plate. 8vo. London, Reprinted in 1839 for W. C. Wright.

Collation 256 pp.

An attempt was here made to reprint our Author's most famous work, but it was doomed to failure, as the above only represents a small portion of it.

Lilly (William).

Spurious Works attributed to this Author, all of them rubbish and catchpennies.

695 **Mr. Lillyes** Prognostications of 1667, predicting the Prosperity, Satisfaction, &c., of the English. 4to. 19 *pp.* (London ?), 1667

696 **Mr. Lillies** Late Prophecy Come to Pass, concerning the Present War and the late Unseasonableness of the Weather, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* July 10, 1673

697 **W. L.** Strange News from the East, or a Sober Account of the Comet or Blazing Star that has been seen several mornings of late, by W. L., Student in Astrology. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1677

698 **Mr. Lilly's** New Prophecy or Certain Notable Passages in his Writings observed . . . an Astrological Account of the future Plenty or Scarcity, Dearth or Cheapness of most sorts of Fruits, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1678

699 **Lillies** New Prophecy, or Strange and Wonderful Predictions relating to the Year 1678, as well from the late Blazing Star, the Great Conjunction of Saturn and Mars, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1678

700 **Mr. Lillies** New Prophecy, or Sober Predictions of a Peace between the French and the Dutch and their Allies, speedily to be concluded, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, N.D. (1674 ?)

701 **Mr. Lillies** New Prophesie of a General Peace, together with the Uniting of all different persuasions of Religion in principles of Love and Mutual Condiscention. 4to. 8 *pp.* 1674

702 **Mr. Lillies** Astrological Predictions for the year 1677, wherein is plainly expressed, and by the Rules of Astrology Proved: The Happy Condition of this our Nation for the year ensuing, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London

703 **Mr. Lillies** Predictions concerning the many Lamentable Fires which have lately happened, with a full account, not only of all the Great Fires in England this present year 1676, as at Cottenham, near Cambridge, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1676

704 **A Peculiar Prognostication** Astrologically predicted according to Art: Whether or no, His Majestie shall suffer Death this present Yeere 1649; the possibility thereof discussed and divulged. 4to. 6 *pp.* Published for generall satisfaction, 1649

705 **The Dangerous Condition** of the United Provinces Prognosticated, and plainly demonstrated, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1672

706 **Lillies** (Mr.) New Prophesie of a General Peace, together with the Uniting of all different persuasions of Religion, in principles of Love and mutual condiscention (*sic*), &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* N.P., 1674

707 **Lillies** (Mr.) New Prophecy, or Sober Predictions of a Peace between the French and the Dutch and their Allies, speedily to be concluded, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1675

708 **Lillies** New Prophecy, or Strange and Wonderful Predictions relating to the Year 1678, as well from the late Blazing Star, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* (London?) Nov. 8, 1678

709 **Lilly's** (Mr.) New Prophecy, or certain Notable Passages in his Writings observed . . . account of the future plenty or scarcity, &c., with Allmance. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, Printed for L. C., 1678

710 **Lillie** (Mr.) A Groatworth of Wit for a Penny, or the Interpretation of Dreams, &c. 8vo. 24 *pp.* Newcastle (circa 1680)

711 **Pseudastro'logos** (ΨΕΥΔΑΣΤΡΟ'ΛΟΓΟΣ), or the Spurious Prognostication Unmasked, being a short Examen of the manifold Errors and Fallacies, Falsehoods and Flatteries, published by Mr. W. Lilly in his Merlin, 1659. 4to. 16 *pp.* (London?), 1659

712 **Fore-Warn'd,** Fore-Arm'd, or England's Timely Warning in general and London's in particular, by a Collection of Five Prophetical Predictions published by Mr. William Lilly forty years ago, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, Printed for John Powel, 1682

713 **Lele** (W.) An English Ephemeris, or Generall and Monethly (*sic*) Predictions upon severall Eclipses and Celestiall Configurations for the Yeare of our Lord 1650, by W. Lele, Student in Astrology. 12mo. 80 *pp.* London, 1650

This is a bastard work, by a man who tried to hoist himself on W. Lilly's success, by a colourable imitation of his name and style; even the badly executed vignette title is a clumsy copy of the genuine Almanac.

714 **Lilly** (Mr.) A Groatsworth of Wit for a Penny, or the Interpretation of Dreams by Mr. Lilly. 12mo. 15 *pp.* Printed for W. T., and sold by Jonah Deacon at the Sign of the Angel in Guilt-spur-Street without Newgate (circa 1670)

An account of this curious little work is given in J. O. Halliwell's Catalogue of Chap Books (No. 190).

Lilly (William).

A List of Broadsides written against him.

715 **Two Famous** Prophesies and Predictions of Mr. William Lilly . . . taken from his Secret Writings, penned by him in 1644. 4to. 8 *pp.* [London?]

716 **Th.** (Collonel) The Late Storie of Mr. William Lilly which (as it passed severall hands of the better sort of Cavaliers) was apprehended for a truth and so committed to the Presse. 4to. (ii) 12 *pp.* London, 164$\frac{7}{8}$

717 **Johnsen** (H.) Anti Merlinus, or a Confutation of Mr. Wm. Lillie's Predictions for this year 1648, comprised in Two Bookes: (i) Merlinus Anglicus; (ii) Prognostication of the Occurences in England, &c. 12mo. [London?], 1648

Collation (xv) 55 pp.

718 **Philastrogus.** Lillie's Ape Whipt. 4to. 8 *pp.* Cambridge, Printed for W. I., C. I., G. W., 165½

719 **Viccars** (John) Against William Li-lie (*alias*) Lillie, that most Audacious Atheisticall Rayling Rabsheca, that Impious Witch or Wizzard, and most Abominable Sorcerer, or Star-Gazer of London, and all his odious Almanacks and others . . . Printed in the yeare when the Astrologers and Mountebanks lost their Judgments, 29 March, 1652

A single folio sheet of this curious broadside.

720 **Black Monday** turn'd White, or the Astrologers Knavery Epitomized, being an Answer to the great Prognostics and gross Predictions of Mr. Lillie, Mr. Culpeper and the rest of the Society of *Astrologers* concerning the Eclipse of the Sun on Monday last, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, Printed for G. Whiting [April 1st], 1652

721 **Lillie's Banquet,** or the Star Gazers Feast, with the Manner and Order how every Dish is to be placed upon his Great Table at Christmas, &c. *A single sheet.* London (1653)

722 **Lilly** (Wm.) England's Monethly Observations and Predictions for the Yeare of our Blessed Saviour 1653, fore-told by those two famous Astrologers of our Age, Mr. William Lilly and Mr. Culpeper, &c. *A two-page sheet*

723 **Lilly Lasht** with his own Rod, or an Epigram on the quaint Skill of that arch Temporizing Astrologer, Mr. William Lilly, collected out of his Almanacks from 1647 to 1660. *A single sheet*

724 **William Lilly,** Student in Astrologie, his Past and Present Opinions touching Monarchy in these Nations, and his Decision of the Controversie between the Normans and the Long Parliament. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1660

725 **G. J.** or **J. G.** The Novice-Astrologer, instructed in a New-Year's-Gift to Mr. W. Lilly, occasioned by the Scurrility, Scandal, Ignorance and Flattery of his Merlin for the ensuing year, with two Dedicatory Epistles—the one to the Learned Divines, the other to the Honest Astrologers of this Nation, by G. J. or J. G., which Lilly the parasite pleaseth. 8vo. London, 1659

726 **A Letter** from the King of Denmark to William Lilly. 4to. 7 *pp.* London, 1660

726A **A Declaration** of the several Treasons, Blasphemies, and Misdemeanors, acted, spoken, and published against God, the late King, his present Majesty, the Nobility, Clergy, City, Commonalty, &c., by that Grand Wizard and Impostor, William Lilly, of St. Clements Danes, otherwise called *Merlinus Anglicus*, presented to the Rt. Hon. the Members of the Houses of Parliament in order to secure him from acting any further Villanies against His Majesty. 4to. London, 1660

727 **Mr. Lillye's** Prognostications of 1667, predicting the Prosperity, Satisfaction, and Happiness of the English, with their glorious successes by Land and Sea, &c., produced for Publick Satisfaction and better Information unto that horrible cheat of Judiciall Astrology. 4to. 19 *pp.* (London), 1667

728 **Lillie's Invitation** to those that have had no Coughs nor Colds this Winter to dine with him on Christmas Day, 1668, with Allmance. *A single sheet.*

729 **Lillye's Lamentations,** or England's feigned Prophet discovered, being a brief Narration of the severall proceedings of our famous Country Man, Mr. William Lilly, the star gazer, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London (1670?)

730 **An Elegy** upon the Death of Mr. William Lilly, the Astrologer. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, at the Bear in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1681

A single broadside sheet speaking in eulogistic terms of the deceased Astrologer.

---

731 **Lilly** (Wm.) The Great and Wonderful Predictions of the late famous Astrologer, Mr. W. Lilly (Anonymous). 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1683

732 **Lilly, Partridge,** and **Coley** (Messrs.) The Great and Wonderful Predictions concerning this present year 1683, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1683

A catchpenny.

733 **Lindebergius** (Petrus) Historica Rerum in Europa ab anno octuagesimo sexto ad præsentem nonagesimum primum gestarum Narratio . . . prædictiones astrologicas re comprobatas ostenditur ex instruct illus et genens Domini H. Ranzovii à *Petro Lindebergio*, collecta. 4to. Hamburgi, 1591

Collation (lxiv) 176 (vii) pp.

734 **Lindenbrogius** (Henric) Censorinus de Die Natali, &c. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum Ex Officina J. Maire, 1642

Collation (xvi) 250 (xxxviii) and plate at page 89.

735 —— Censorinus de Die Natali, &c. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1695

Collation (xiv) 212 (xliv) pp.

736 **Lindsay** (James Bowman) The Chrono-Astrolabe; containing a full set of Astronomic Tables, with rules and examples for the calculation of Eclipses and other Celestial Phenomena; connected with these, the dates of Ancient Events are exactly determined, and the Authenticity of Hebrew, Greek, Roman and Chinese Writings is demonstrated. 8vo. Dundee, 1858

737 **Lives** (The) of those eminent Antiquaries, Elias Ashmole, Esqre., and Mr. William Lilly, written by themselves; containing, first, Wm. Lilly's History of his Life and Times, with Notes by Mr. Ashmole; secondly, Lilly's Life and Death of Charles I.; and lastly, The Life of E. Ashmole, Esq., by Chas. Burman. Fine portraits of both men on one page. 8vo. London, 1774

Collation (vii) 399 pp.

Burman's Life appeared A.D. 1717 (*vide* No. 190), and Lilly's Life has been reprinted (*vide* No. 692). The above work is replete with interest, as Lilly furnishes us with many interesting particulars of the unfortunate monarch, King Charles, and the share he had Astrologically in predicting success or otherwise to his varying fortunes.

738 **Lizeray** (Henri) Horoscopes des Poètes. 8vo. 16 *pp.* Paris, 1892

739 **Lobeck** (C. A.) Aglaophamus sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum Causis Libri Tres. 2 vols, 8vo. Regiomontii, 1829

Collation (xii) 1392 pp., continuous pagination.
One of the most important works we have on the ancient mysteries.

740 **Lock** (G. H.) Maximus Homo: Outlines of a new Synthetic Philosophy. 8vo. 86 *pp.* Hull, 1898

Several chapters are devoted to the Astrological aspect of his new Philosophy, but all of this has been said before and in a better manner by many others.

741 **Lock** (G. H.) A Student's Plea for Astrology. 8vo. 23 *pp.* Hull, N.D. (*circa* 1900)

742 **Lomeierus** (Philippi) Oratio De Astrologiæ Judiciariæ Vanitate et siderum influxu, &c. 4to. 96 *pp.* Rintelli, 1674

743 **Louis XIV.** (King of France) A Fatal Prophecy corncerning the downfall of the French King. Folio. 2 *pp.* London, 1701

744 **Lullus** (Raymundus) Practica Compendiosa Artis Hujus operis noue sunt Libri VIII. . . . De Astrologia, de Medicina, de Metaphysica, &c. Folio. Lugduni, 1523

Collation (vi) 261 single paged leaves.

745 **Luther** (N.) Some of the Eminent Prophecies of Nostradamus (*a reprint*). 4to. 7 *pp.* Edinburgh, 1679

Mackey (Sampson Arnold).

746 **Mythological** (The) Astronomy of the Ancients demonstrated by restoring to their Fables and Symbols their Original Meaning, by *Sampson Arnold Mackey*, Shoemaker. 2 plates, with revolving diagrams. 8vo. Norwich, 1822 (First Edition).

Collation (xxxi) 100 pp., and Appendix 48 pp.

747 **Mythological** (The) Astronomy of the Ancients, Part the Second: or the Key of Urania, the words of which will unlock all the Mysteries of Antiquity. 8vo. Norwich, 1823

Collation (xxii) 180 pp., continuous pagination.

748 **Mythological** (The) Astronomy of the Ancients demonstrated by restoring to their Fables and Symbols their original meanings, by *Sampson Arnold Mackey*, Princes Street. Three plates. 8vo. Norwich, 1824 (Second Edition).

Collation (viii) 96 pp. (the work commences at page 9). Part the Second, 23 pp.

749 **Companion** (A) to the Mythological Astronomy, &c., containing a new theory of the Earth and of Planetary Motion; in which is demonstrated that the Sun is vice-regent of his own System, illustrated with 5 plates, &c. (2 title-pages, but no plates). 8vo. Norwich, 1824.

Collation (xxiv) 107 pp. (the work commences at page 25, the whole pagination being continuous).

750 **Reply** (A) intended to be made to the various Disputants on an Essay on Chronology read at Norwich, containing Astronomical Proofs that the Sun stood still for the space of a day, &c. 8vo. 36 *pp.* Norwich (1825?)

751 **New Theory** (A) of the Earth and of Planetary Motion; in which is demonstrated that the Sun is vice-regent of his own System. Illustrated with 5 plates, by *S. A. Mackey*. 8vo. 88 *pp.* Norwich, N.D. (Jany. 5th, 1825)

752 **Man's Best Friend,** or the Evils of Pious Frauds, by *Sampson Arnold Mackey*, Princes Street. 8vo. 82 *pp.* Norwich, 1826

753 **Mythological** (The) Astronomy, in Three Parts, by *S. A. Mackey*, Norwich. Two moveable plates. 8vo. *Third Edition.* London, 1827

Collation (xvi) 263 pp. (the work commences at page 9, the previous pp. are hopelessly confused).

754 **Bridgman** (T.) The Bible Vindicated, in a Letter addressed to Sampson Arnold Mackey, being a Reply to his Mythological Astronomy, or Key to Urania. 8vo. Norwich, 1827

Collation (iv) 46 pp.

755 **T. Bridgeman** (To), of Magdalen Street, Norwich, Author of a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Bible Vindicated," &c. 8vo. *A single sheet.* Dated June 20, 1827

756 **Two Zodiacs** (The) of Tentyra and the Zodiac of Thebes explained by *S. A. Mackey*, of Norwich. Two folding plates. Published May, 1832

Collation (ii) 32 pp.

Included in this collation is a second part, *viz.*, "The Zodiac of Thebes, which is proved to contain the position of the Ecliptic 40,000 years back," with a plate.

757 **Lecture** (A) on Astronomy adjusted to its dependent Science, Geology, in which is shewn the Plain and Simple Cause of the vast abundance of Water in the Southern Hemisphere, by *S. A. Mackey.* One plate. 8vo. 12 *pp.* London (Decbr. 23rd), 1832

758 **Urania's** Key to the Revelation, or the Analyzation of the Writings of the Jews as far as they are found to have any connection with the Science of Astronomy, by *A. Mackey.* 8vo. 30 *pp.* London, 1833

This was first published under the title of "The Mythological Astronomy," &c., *vide supra.*

759 **Original Design** (The) of the Ancient Zodiacal and Extra Zodiacal Constellations, arranged on the present Globes . . . an Account of the Battle between Vicramaditya and Salavahana, which arose from a Combination of the Precession and Mutation of the Earth's Axis, &c., by *S. A. Mackey.* Folding plate. 8vo. 24 *pp.* Norwich, 1834

760 **Remarks** on the Cabinet Cyclopædia and the Geological Globe, relative to the Polar Motion, by *S. A. Mackey.* 8vo. 12 *pp.* (Norwich), N.D.

761 **Age** (The) of Mental Emancipation, by *S. A. Mackey*, in which is shown the exact agreement of Geological Discovery with the Ancient Astronomical Observations of the Hindoos, &c. 8vo. 28 *pp.* Norwich, 1836

---

762 **Magini** (G. A.) . . . de Astrologica ratione, ac usu dierum criticorum seu decretoriorum . . . opus duobus libris distinctum quorum primus complectitur commentarium in C. Galeni librum tertium de diebus decretoriis, &c. 4to. Venetiis, 1607

763 **Manfredi** (Bartolomeo) L'Astrologia alla Corte di Mantova, by Ferdinand Gabotto. 8vo. 41 *pp.* Torino, 1891

Munfredus (Girolamus), **Manfredus** (Hieronimus di), *vide* MANFREDI (Girolamo di).

764 **Manfredi** (Girolamo di) Centiloquium de Medicis et Infirmis. 4to. 10 *unpaged leaves.* Bononiæ, 1489

One of the earliest works on Medicine, treated Astrologically.

765 **Manfredi** (Girolamo di) Conclusione Judiciale de Hieronimo de Māfredi del ăno 1478. 4to. 12 *unpaged leaves.* [Bologna, 1479]

Manilius (Marcus).

766 **Astronomicon** Ex officina J. de Regiomontane. 4to. 72 *unpaged leaves.* Nuremberg, 1472

Other Editions have appeared, *viz.* :—Folio, Bononiæ, 1474; 4to, 1475; 4to [1480], &c.

767 **Astronomicon** a Josepho Scaligero ex Vetusto codice Gemblacensi infinitis mendis repurgatum, ejusdem I. Scaligeri Notæ, &c. 4to. Ex-officina, Plantiniana, 1600

Collation (xxxii) 131 (v) pp. Part II., Notes by Scaliger (xx) 510 (ii) pp. Each part has separate title-pages and pagination.

Another Edition was published, Argentorati, 4to, 1655. Both contain numerous old woodcuts of Horoscopes, &c.

768 **Astronomicon** interpretatione et notis ac figuris illustravit M. Fayus, &c. Fine plates. 4to. Parisiis, 1679

Collation (xxviii) 448 (lxvi) pp.

The work contains some finely engraved plates in the text, and is well printed, as indeed all the Delphin Classics are, but they are held in small estimation now-a-days.

769 **Manilius** (Marcus) The Sphere of, made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix by Edward Sherburne. Large folding plate. Folio. London, 1675

Collation (xvi) 68 pp. Appendix 221 (ix) pp.

This work is a translation of the first book of the Astronomicon, and contains a very fine catalogue of Astronomers, Ancient and Modern, which is very useful to the student, although the working man commences with Adam; had he done otherwise, possibly his work would not have received so much patronage and success.

770 **The Five Books** of Manilius, containing a System of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, together with the Philosophy of the Stoics, done into English Verse by T[homas] C[reec]h. Engraved frontispiece by Burg. 8vo. London, J. Tonson, 1697

Collation (vi) 68, 134 (viii), 88 pp.

---

771 **Manuscript.** Brahe (Tyc-onis) et F. B. Grosschedel ab Aicha. Calendarium Naturale Magicum perpetuum profundissimam Rerum secretissimarum contemplationem totiusque Philosophiæ cognitionem complectens, Io. Theo. de Bry, excudeb. A large engraving (39 by 22 in.). 1582

A very great curiosity; excessively rare and nearly unique, not more than three copies being known. This is preserved in a volume called "Musæum Hermeticum et artis Cabalistica." There are several other magical pieces with it, which hardly bear mention in this place, as they have reference to knowledge contained in the higher grades.

772 **Manuscript.** Chamber (John) A Confutation of Astrologicall Dæmonology in the Devil's Schools—*vide* Saville MSS., Bodleian Library.

773 **Manuscript.** Scott (R.) A Treatise against Astrology (with the headline Astrology disproved). Beautifully written MS., 106 leaves, with drawings of hands and diagrams of Horoscopes. 1599

An unpublished work of the only man in England who at the time had courage and sagacity enough to inveigh against popular and inveterate superstition. Amongst the illustrations are the horoscopes of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, as drawn by the Astrologers, with observations upon the falsity of the predictions in every case. Of the dangerous or deadly years predicted for Elizabeth her sixty-sixth year had already passed in health and safety, and the writer ventures to say that her seventy-third would come with equal felicity. This is clear proof that the book was written in 1599 or 1600. There is no name or title to betoken the authorship, but the book was apparently intended for publication under the title given in one of the two headings above mentioned.

Manzolli (Pietro Angelo), *vide* MARCELLUS PALINGENIUS, *pseud.*

774 **Marstallerus** (G.) Artis divinatricis quam Astrologiam seu judiciariam vocant eucomia et patrocinia quorum Catalogum sequens pagella continet. 4to. 179 *pp.* Parisiis, 1549

775 **Marzari** (Giacomo) Notable discours . . . touchant la comette apparne au moys de Novembre, 1577 . . . Traduit d'Italien (A. Raimondo? *see* Article). 8vo. 16 *pp.* Lyon, J. Patrarson, 1578

776 **Maseres** (Francis) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England in the reign of King Charles I. 8vo. London, 1815

Pages 129 to 182 are devoted to a reprint of the second part of Lilly's tract, "Monarchy or no Monarchy," (1651), with some observations by the Author (F. M.)

777 **Ma Sha Allah.** *Al Misri.* De receptionibus planetaru; De interrogationibus; Epistola (de junctionibus planetarum) . . . cu duodecim Capitulis; De revolutionibus anno mundi [Translated from the Arabic by Joannes Hispalensis]. **Gothic letter.** Folio. 1493

Collation (ii) 152 single paged leaves.

This work is contained in C. Ptolemy's book, Liber Quad Ptholemei.

778 **Ma Sha Allah.** Messahalah de Scientia motus orbis [Translated from the Arabic by Gerardus Cremonensis, edited by J. Stalius], Per J. Veissenburger, Nurmberg. 4to. 25 *unpaged leaves.* 1504.

779 **Ma Sha Allah.** Meseallach, Ptholemeus de Electionibus. **Gothic letter.** P. Liechtenstein. 4to. 10 *unpaged leaves.* Venetiis, 1509

780 —— [*Another Edition.*] **Gothic letter.** T. Rees. 4to. Vignette title-page. 10 *unpaged leaves.* Parisiis, 1513

781 **Ma Sha Allah,** *Al-Misri.* Liber Novem Judicum in Judiciis Astrorum, Clarissimi auctores istius Voluminis, Meschella, Aomar, Alkindus, Zael, Albenait, Dorotheus, Jergis, Aristoteles, Ptholemeus, &c., Ductu P. Liechtenstein. 4to. Venetiis, 1509

Collation (xii) 96 single paged leaves.

782 **Ma Sha Allah.** De Elementis et Orbibus cœlestibus, Liber Antiquus ac eruditus Messahalæ laudatissimi inter Arabes Astrologi . . . Dicavit J. Hellerus. 4to. *Unpaged.* Novibergæ, 1549

783 **Ma Sha Allah,** *Al Misri.* Messahalæ . . . libri tres . . . editi à J. Hellero . . . Liber primus, de revolutione annorum mundi, Liber secundus, de signifi-

catione planetarum in nativitatibus, Liber tertius, de receptione, &c. (Translated from the Arabic by Joannes Hispalensis). 4to. 140 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, J. Montanum, 1549

Maternus (Julius Firmius), *see* FIRMICUS MATERNUS (Julius).

784 **Maury** (L. F. Alfred) La Magie et L'Astrologie dans l'antiquité et au Moyen age ou étude sur les superstitions Païennes qui se sont perpetuées jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1860

Several subsequent Editions have been published. The work is devoted more to the study of Magic than that of Astrology.

785 **Mayer** (Ernst) Handbuch der Astrologie. 8vo. 87 *pp.* Berlin, 1891

786 **Mayo** (Margaret) Our Fate and the Zodiac, an Astrological Autograph Book. 8vo. London and New York, 1901

"There was a star danced, and under that was I born. Cousins, God give you joy!"—SHAKESPEARE.

787 **Mehren** (A. F.) Vues D'Avicenne sur l'Astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec, le Destin. 8vo. 38 *pp.* Louvain, 1885

Melanchthon (Philipp), *vide* PTOLEMÆUS.

788 **Melton** (John) Astrologaster, or The Figure-Caster, rather the Arraignment of Artlesse Astrologers, and Fortune Tellers that cheat many ignorant people under the pretence of foretelling things to come, &c. Vignette title-page and folding plate. 4to. London, 1620

Collation (viii) 80 pp.

789 **Melville** (Henry) Veritas. Revelation of Mysteries, Biblical, Historical, and Social, by means of the Median and Persian Laws, &c. Oblong folio. London, 1874

790 **Mensforth** (George) The Young Student's Guide in Astrology, consisting of choice Aphorisms selected from the most celebrated Authors . . . Tables and Instructions . . . Rules in Nativities, &c. Plate. 8vo. 263 *pp.* London, 1785

791 **Merenda** (Antonio) La Destrutione De' fondamenti del l'Astrologia Giudiciaria; a gl' huomini particolari predicente dignita, ricchezze sanita . . . discorso, &c. 4to. Pavia, 1640

Collation (iv) 68 pp.

792 **Merrifield** (John) Catastasis Mundi, or the True State, Vigor, and Growing Greatness of Christendom, under the Influences of the last Triple Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in Leo, the late Comet, &c. 4to. London, 1684

Collation (viii) 40 pp.

Messahalah, *vide* MA SHA ALLAH, *Al-Misra.*

This Author flourished A.D. 860.

793 **Metius** (Adrian) Adriani Adriani Metii, Alemariani, Mathematici praestantissimi Doctrinæ Sphaericæ Libri V., &c. 8vo. 208 *pp.* Francofurti, 1598

794 **Metius** (Adriaan) . . . Primum Mobile Astronomice, Sciographice, Geographice, et Hydrographice, explicatum, &c. 4 vols. Franecaræ, 1631.

795 **Meyssonnier** (Lazare) Aphorismes D'Astrologie tirée de Ptolomee, Hermes, Cardan, Munfredus et plusieurs autres, Traduit en François par A. C[orvus] et augmenté d'une Preface de la vraye astrologie. 12mo. Finely engraved title-page. a Lyon, 1657

Collation (xlii) 383 pp.

796 **Mezereon** (Orlando) The High German Doctor, with large Additions, &c., continued by Orlando Mezereon, Professor of the Occult Sciences, adept in Palmistry and Physiognomy, Itinerant thro' the Twelve Signs in the Zodiack, &c. 2 vols, 12mo. London, 1719

797 **Middleton** (John) Practical Astrology, in Two Parts, the First Part . . . Introduction to the whole Art of Astrologie, &c.; the Second Part . . . Horary Questions, &c. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1679

Collation (xviii) 282 pp.

798 **Mihira** (Varaha) The Brihat Samhita, translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. 8vo. Madura, 1884

The works by this Author on Indian Astrology are some of the best we have.

799 **Mila** (Joseph) Pronostich y Discurs general de las mudancas del temps. Estat y poder del enemich en la guerra present lo any 1642, computat a la longitut de Catalunya. 8vo. 8 *unpaged leaves.* Barcelona, 1642

800 **Miranda.** A Book of Wonders hitherto unheeded. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1858-1860

Collation Vol. I. 394 (iv) pp. and folding plate. Vol. II. 249 (xvi) pp. and folding plate.

The work consists of three parts, Souls, Numbers, Stars, on the new Christian Religion, and is a most peculiar production.

801 **Mizauld** (Antony), *Monluciani.* Cometographia: crinitarum stellarum quas mundus nunquam impunè vidit, aliorumq: ignitorŭ aëris Phaenomenon natura et portenta duobus libris philosoph juxta ac astron expediens, &c. 8vo. 266 *pp.* Parisiis, 1549

802 **Mizauld** (A.) Monluciani, Zodiacus sive duodecim Signorum Caeli Hortulus: libellis tribus concinnatus [in Verse]. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Parisiis, 1553

803 **Mizauld** (A.) Asterismi sive Stellatarum octavi cæli imaginum officina. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Parisiis, 1553

804 **Mizauld** (A.) Monluciani, Planetæ sive Planetarum Collegium [in Verse]. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Parisiis, 1553

805 **Mizauld** (A.) Ephemerides Aeris Perpetuæ: seu popularis et rustica tempestatium Astrologia, ubique terrarum vera certa. 12mo. 175 *single paged leaves.* Lutetiæ, 1554

806 **Mizauld** (A.) Monluciani, Explicatio et usus Coelestis Ephemeridis. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Lutetiæ [1555].

807 **Mizauld** (Antoine) L'Explication, usage et practique de l'Ephéméride Céleste comme aussi de toutes autres, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1556

Collation (viii) 111 single paged leaves.

808 **Mizauld** (A.) Les Lovanges Antiquitez et excellences d'Astrologie. 8vo. *27 single paged leaves.* Paris, 1563

809 **Mizauld** (A.) Secrets de la Lune Opuscule non moins plaisant que utile . . . accord de plusieurs choses du monde avec la Lune, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1571

Collation (viii) 24 pp.

810 **Mollan** (Jacques) Cartel aux Judiciares et Celoteurs Astrologues: auquel sera combatue: la vanité de leurs accreuz Planettes, la nullité du signe, la falsité du Zodiaque celeste blanchissure, &c. 8vo. Lyon, 1585

Collation (xxxii) 357 (xxii) pp.

811 **Mollien** (Erard) Recherches sur le Zodiaque Indien. Two fine large folding plates. 4to. Paris, 1853

This work is contained in Tome III., Series I., of the "Mémoires présentés par divers savants a L'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres del' Institute de France." It is a well-written paper on Indian Zodiacs, and occupies pages 240 to 276.

812 **Monetus** (Francesco) Apocatastasi Celeste ovvero annua Revoluzione per gli avvenimenti del Mondo nell' anno 1707, Discorso Astrologico. 12mo. 120 *pp.* Firenza

813 **Montanari** (Geminiano) L'Astrologia Convinta di falso col mezzo di nuove esperienze, e Ragioni Fisico-Astronomiche . . . o'sia la caccia del frugnuolo, &c. 4to. Fine portrait. Venetia, 1685

Collation (xiv) 158 pp.

814 **Montelion,** Knight of the Oracle, *pseud* [i.e., John Phillips]. Montelion 1661, or the Prophetical Almanack: being a True and Exact Accompt (*sic*) of all the Revolutions that are to happen in the world this present year 1661, till this time twelve month. 8vo 46 *pp.* London

This is a skit on the Astrological Almanacs published, and holds them up to ridicule, especially Lilly's.

815 **Montelion.** An Introduction to Astrology, after a new but more easie way, shewing the whole Method of that learned Art, by a Well-wisher to the Mathematicks, 8vo. Curious frontispiece ridiculing Wm. Lilly. London, 1661

Collation (ii) 60 pp.

This was written in ridicule of W. Lilly's work, "Christian Astrology."

816 **Monteveggio** (B. Rota da) Lunario e Pronostico delle quattro stagioni dell' anno 1625. 8vo. 12 *unpaged leaves.* Firenze, 1624

817 **Moody** (T. H.) A Complete Refutation of Astrology, consisting principally of a Series of Letters which appeared in the "Cheltenham Chronicle," in reply to the Arguments of Lieut. Morrison and others, &c. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1838

Collation (xxxv) 279 pp.

818 **More** (Henry, D.D.) *the Platonist.* An Explanation of the Grand Mystery of Godliness, or a True and Faithful Representation of the Everlasting Gospel of . . . Jesus Christ, &c. Folio. London, 1660

This work caused John Butler to publish his book "Agiastrologia," which is written in favour of the Art, and More replied to it in the next year by publishing the following work:

819 **More** (Henry), *the Platonist.* Tetractys Anti Astrologica, or a . . . Confutation of Judiciary Astrology . . . wherein the Wondrous Weaknesses of John

Butler, his Answer called "A Vindication of Astrology, &c.," are laid open. 4to. London, 1681

Collation (x) 171 pp.

This work is a reply to No. 192, by John Butler; it is a reprint of the Grand Mystery of Godliness, Book VII., Chap. xiv-xvii.

820 **Morin** (Jean Baptiste) Tabulæ Rudolphinæ Ad Meridianum Uranibergi supputatæ a Joanne Baptista Morino, M.D. 4to. 117 *pp.* Parisiis, 1650

This Author was a most clever and enlightened man of his age, he wrote on a variety of subjects, Philosophy, Trigonometry, Medicine, &c., and his works exhibit considerable erudition.

821 **Morin** (J. B.) Response de J. B. Morin, M.D., &c., a une longue lettre de M. Gassend Prevost, &c., touchant plusieurs choses belles et curieuses de Physique, Astronomie, et Astrologie avec autres pieces suivantes. 4to. 72 *pp.* Paris, 1650

822 **Morin** (J. B.) Vincentii Panurgi Epistola De Tribus Impostoribus [*viz.*, F. Gassendus, T. Bernier and —. Neuræius in relation to their comments on Morin's work, "Dissertatio De Atomis et Vacuo"] ad clariss Virorum J. B. Morinum, M.D., &c. 4to. 120 *pp.* Parisiis, 1654

V. Panurgus was a pseudonym of Morin's.

823 **Morin** (J. B.) Denfensio suæ dissertationis De Atomis et Vacuo; adversus Petri Gassendi Philosophiam Epicuream contra Francisci Bernerii, &c. 4to. 136 *pp.* Parisiis, 1655

His reply includes Astrology in this treatise.

824 **Morin** (J. B.) Remarques Astrologiques sur Le Commentaire du Centiloque de Ptolomée mis en lumière par Nicolas de Bourdin, &c. 4to. Paris, Pierre Menard, 1654

825 **Morin** (J. B.) La Vie de Maistre Jean Baptiste Morin natif de Ville-Franche en Baviolois Docteur en Medecine et Professeur Royal a Paris, enriche de plusieurs reflexions Astrologiques, &c. Fine portrait. 12mo. Paris, 1660

Collation (viii) 153 (vii) pp.

This and the succeeding work were published by Morin's heirs and executors.

826 **Morin** (Jean Baptiste) Astrologia Gallica Principiis et Rationibus propriis stabilita atque in XXVI. Libros distributa, Nonsolum Astrologiæ Judiciariæ Studiosis, sed etiam Philosophis, Medicis, et Theologis omnibus per necessaria . . . J. B. Morini, M.D., ejus

anagramma, Mira Sapiens uni bono stat. Fine portrait. Folio. Hagæ-Comitis, 1661

Collation (xii) (Vita xxi) Praefatio (xxxvi) 784 pp. *Vide* also Article H. SELVA.

827 **Morrison** (R. J.) The New Principia, or the True System of Astronomy. 8vo. London, N.D.

828 [**Morrison** (R. J.)] An Introduction to Astrology by *Wm. Lilly*, being the whole of that celebrated Author's Rules for the Practice of Horary Astrology, divested of the Superstitions of the 17th Century ; to which are added numerous Emendations adapted to the Improved State of the Science in the Present Day by *Zadkiel*, Author of the "Grammar of Astrology," &c. 8vo. London, 1835

This is the first reprint of the original work, published A.D. 1647.

829 **Morrison** (R. J.) The Solar System as it is and not as it is represented : wherein is shewn for the first time, the True Proper Motion of the Sun through Space, also that the Earth, Planets, &c., move with the Sun in Cycloidal Curves, and that the Doctrine of Elliptical Orbits is false, &c. 8vo. London, 1857

This fine work by the original *Zadkiel* contains ten plates (some folding).

830 **Morsshemius** (Mercurius) Explicatio gravis . . . cujusdam quæstionis . . . hoc est De Præsignificationibus atque judiciis Astrologicis . . . Accessit . . . Cl. Ptolemei . . . vita : item juridica disputatio de rebus mathematicis &c. 8vo. 154 *pp.* Basileæ, 1559

831 **Moseley** (Henry, M.A.) Astro-Theology, *Third Edition.* 8vo. London, 1847—*Another Edition*, 239 *pp.*, 1860

832 **Moxon** (Joseph) A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie, or an Easie and Speedy Way to know the use of both the Globes, Cælestial and Terrestrial, in Six Books. Finely engraved title. 4to. London, 1659

Collation (xiv) 224 pp.

At the end is a 40-page pamphlet on "A Discourse of the Antiquity, Progress, and Augmentation of Astronomie," with separate pagination.

833 **Moxon** (Joseph) A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie . . . use of both the Globes, in Six Books . . . shewing by the Globes the Solution of Astrological Problems, &c., *Second Edition.* Finely engraved title-page. 4to. London, 1670—*Other Editions* : 1674, 1686, 1699

Collation (vi) 232 (viii) pp.

At the end is a 40-page pamphlet on "A Discourse of the Antiquity, Progress, and Augmentation of Astronomie," with separate pagination.

834 **Moxon** (Joseph) A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie, &c. *Fifth Edition*, with a finely engraved portrait in place of the engraved title-page in former editions. London, N.D. (1687?)

Collation (vi) 271 (ix) pp.

The separate pamphlet in former Editions forms part of the work in this Edition, which is considerably enlarged.

835 **Moxon** (Joseph) A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography, or the Use of the Copernican Spheres, in Two Books. 4to. London, 1665

Collation (vi) 184 pp.

A different work to the preceding ones, apparently by another Author (*pseud.?*).

Mueller (Johann), *Regiomontanus.*

836 **Tractatus** contra Gerardus, Cremonensis, the Elder, Universis bonarum Artium studiosis Joannes de Monteregio, S.D.P. Small folio. 9 *unpaged leaves.* (1474)

837 **Kalendar.** Begins without any title-page, &c. January, 1475, *at end*: Ductis JOANNIS DE MONTEREGIO, *i.e.* [REGIOMONTANUS]

A fine old work, 1475 to 1513, with coloured diagrams of the Eclipses of Sun and Moon; one of the earliest printed.

838 **Tabulæ Directionum** profectionŭqz famosissimi Viri Magistri Joannis Germani de Regiomonte in Nativitatibus multum utiles. 4to. *Unpaged.* A. V. Ratdolt, 1490

839 **Epytoma Joanis de mote regio.** In almagestū Ptolomei (xylographic title), lit. goth. Fine full-page woodcuts before first leaf of text within woodcut renacence border, splendid large and small ornamental initials and diagrams in margins (with the two extra ll. at end, not in Hain or de Rivoli). Folio. Venetiis, Jo. Hamann de Landoia, 1496

840 **Tabulæ Directionum** et profectionum . . . Joannis Regiomontani non tam Astrologiæ judiciariæ quam tabulis et instrumentis Astronomicis . . . præterita Tabulæ Ascensionum obliquarum per Cyprianum Leovitium a Leonica, cum præfatione D. Phillipi Melanthonis. Three Parts. Thk. 4to. *Unpaged.* (Nuremberg), 1552

841 **Della Significatione** de pianeti quando sono signiori delle Hore; & quale operationi si habbino a fare in esse, per conseguir il suo intento, &c. 12mo. 8 *pp.* Venetia, 1578—*Another Edition*, 4to, Tubingæ, 1559

Collation (v) 156 single paged leaves.

842 **Tabulæ** Directionum profectio . . . non tam Astrologiæ Judiciariæ, &c. 4to. Witebergæ, 1606
Collation (viii) 327 pp.

---

843 **Muenster** (Sebastian) Organum Uranicum S. M. habes in hoc libro amice lector explicatas theoricus omnium planetarŭ atque eorundē varios, singulos et quotidianos ad annos usque C. et ultra expressos motus, &c. Folio. Basileæ, 1536
Collation 70 pp., and Supplement of 15 unpaged leaves.
A fine old work, with curious coloured wood blocks; the Supplement contains coloured volvelles of the Planets' motions; a fine example of early wood block engraving.

844 **Muenster** (Sebastian) Rudimenta Mathematica Haec in duos digeruntur libros, quorum prior Geometriæ tradit principia seu prima elementa, una cum rerum et variarum figurarū dimensionibus, &c. With fine coloured wood blocks. Folio. Basileæ, 1551
Collation (x) 242 (ii) pp.

Munstero (Sebastiano), *vide* MUENSTER (Sebastian).

845 **Mure** (W.) A Dissertation on the Calendar and Zodiac of Ancient Egypt, with Remarks on the first Introduction and Use of the Zodiac among the Greeks. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832
Collation (xii) 265 pp., and 5 plates at end.

846 **Mysteres** des Sciences Occultes . . . Divination Naturelle et Artificielle, Organes de la Divination, Astrologie, des Sciences Occultes, &c., par un Initié. Roy. 8vo. Paris (1894?)
A modern work in French on the Occult Sciences, full of cuts, &c. Chapter VIII. is devoted to Astrology.

847 **Nabod** (Valentinus) De Calculatoria Numerorumque natura Sectiones quatuor, &c. 8vo. Coloniæ, Agrippinæ, 1556
Collation (xv) 92 single paged leaves.

848 **Nabod** (Valentinus) Ennaratio elementorum Astrologiæ in qua praeter Alcabicii . . . expositenem atque cum Ptolemæi principiis collationem . . . de veræ artis præceptorum origine et usa disseritur, &c. 4to. Coloniæ, 1560
Collation (xxxi) 472 pp.

849 **Nabod** (Valentinus) Astronomicarum Institutionum Libri III. Quibus doctrinæ Sphæricæ elementa methodo nova, facili et ad captum Tyronum aptissima traduntur. 8vo. Venetiis, 1580
Collation (xvi) 192 single paged leaves.

850 **Napier** (Lord) The Bloody Almanack, to which England is directed, to fore-know what shall come to passe, by that famous Astrologer, Mr. John Booker, being a perfect Abstract of the Prophecies proved out of Scripture by the noble *Napier*, Lord of Marchistoun in Scotland. Large 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1643

Several other Editions of this work appeared ; *see* also Article, DE COURCELLES.

Napoleon (Bonaparte), *vide* Article ORGER (Thomas).

851 **Narayana** (Bhatta) Chamatkar Chintamani, or The Gem of Astrology (*from the Sanskrit*). 12mo. 47 *pp.* Bombay, 1894

852 **Nasabitas.** Pronostich o Almanach per lo any 1643, Calculat per lo meridiano de Cathalunya, Rosellò y Gerdanya. 8vo. 8 *unpaged leaves.* Barcelona, 1642

853 **Nausea** (Fredk.), Bishop of Vienna. Of all Blasing Starrs in General, as well Supernaturall as Naturall, to what Countrie or People so ever they appear in the World Universall. Translated out of Latine into English by A. Fleming. **Black letter.** 12mo. 80 *unpaged leaves.* London, 1577

Naworth (George), *pseud.* [i.e. Sir George Wharton], *vide* BOOKER (John), for the Works under this Author's pseudonym.

854 [**Ness** (Christopher)] The Lord Stafford's Ghost, or a Warning to Traitors, with his Prophesie concerning the Blazing Star. 4to. London (1680)

855 [**Ness** (Christopher)] A Full and True Account of the Late Blazing Star, with some probable Prognostics upon what may be its Effects. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1680

856 **N[ess** C[hristopher] The Signs of the Times, or Wonderful Signs of Wonderful Times, being a Faithful Collection and Impartial Relation of several Signs and Wonders call'd properly Prodigues, &c., by C. N. 4to. London, 1681

Collation (iv) 76 pp. (last 4 pp. wrongly paged).

857 [**Ness** (Chris.)] A True Account of this present Blasing-Star, presenting itself to the View of the World this August 1682, with Sundry Considerable Remarks and Observations thereupon. *A single folio sheet.* London

858 [**Ness** (C.)] An Astrological and Theological Discourse upon this present Great Conjunction. 4to. 44 *pp.* London, 1682

859 **Nestenus** (Michele) Le Stelle Medicee ouvero Influenze Celesti Nell' Anno Bisestile 1708, osservate dall' Astrologo dell' Arno, &c. 12mo. 64 *pp.* Firenze

860 **Neubronner** (Tobias) Dissertatio inauguralis exhibens Historiæ Zodiaci . . . de inventoribus Zodiaci quam consentiente amplissimo Philosophorum ordine, &c. 4to. Gottingæ, 1754

Collation (viii) 50 pp.

861 **Nicolettus** (Paulus) Philosophia naturalis compendium claris philis Pauli Veneti: una cum libro de compositione mundi qui Astronomia janna inscribitur, Gothic letters, apud petru Gaudoul Parrhisius. 4to. *unpaged.* [1514?]

862 **Niphus** (Augustinus) De falsa diluvii prognosticative. Que ex covetu omnium planetarum: qui Piscibus cotiget Anno 1524, divulgata e Libri tres, &c. 8vo. Bononie, 1520—*Another Edition*, 4to, August. Vind., 1520

863 **Niphus** (Augustinus) Medici ac Astrologi excellentissimi de Diebus Criticis seu decretoriis aureus liber ad Vicentium Quirinum patritium Venetio, &c. 8vo. Argentorati [1528].

864 **Niphus** (Augustinus) Des Augures, ou Divinations, Traduict par Maistre Antoine du Moulin Masconnois. 8vo. 104 *pp.* Lyon, 1546

865 **Niphus** (Augustinus) *Suesanus.* . . . de Auguris libri II. Necnon de Diebus Criticis Liber I. . . . repurgati, his accesserunt Uraniæ Divinatricis, quod Astrologiæ Generalia, libri II., jam primo in lucem evolantes, alas suppeditante, R. GOCLENIO, 2 Parts. 4to. Marpurgi, 1614

Collation Part I. (viii) 143 pp. Part II. 150 pp.

866 **Nonius** (Petrus) De Crepusculis liber unus nuc recẽs est natus et editus, Item ALLACEN Arabis vetustissimi de causis Crepusculorum Liber unus à Gerardo Cremonensi iam olim Latinitate donatus, nunc vero omnium primum in lucem editus. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Olyssippone, 1542

Nostradamus (Antoyne Crespin), *vide* NOSTREDAME (A. C.)

Nostradamus (Michael), *vide* NOSTREDAME (M. de).

867 **Nostredame** (Antoine Crespin de) Propheties par l'Astrologue du Roy de France et de Mme. la Duchesse de Savoye, dediées a la puissance Divine et a la Nation Françoise, &c. 8vo. *Unpaged.* Lyon, 1572

Nostredame (Michel de).

Vide Articles by ADVIELLE (V.), ATTWOOD (W.), BARESTE (E.), DE GARENCIERES (F.) GUYNAUD (B.) F. J. [Jaubert (E.)], LE FRANCOIS (H.), LE PELLETIER (N.), LUTHER (N.), ODOUCET (N.), TORNE-CHAVIGNY (H.), and WARD (C. A.); numerous other works have been issued under this Author's pseudonym, they are mostly of the catch-penny fortune-telling class, and are hardly fit for insertion in this work.

868 **Les Propheties** de M. Michel Nostradamus, dont il y en a trois cens qui n'ont encores jamais esté imprimées, Trouvez en une Bibliotheque delaissez par l'Auteur. 8vo. 132 *single paged leaves.* Troyes, 1555

Other Editions: [Lyons, 1577]; Paris, 1588, 1589; [Troyes?] 1605, 1611; Rouen, 1649; Lyon, 1665; Amst., 1667; Lyon, 1697, 1698.

869 **Collection** (A) of Twenty-three Prophecies and Predictions of the famous Michael Nostrodamus, the learned Astrologer of France, as they concern and point at these Times, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1690

I believe this is the first English Edition.

870 **Odoucet** (M.) Revolution Française, les Evenements qui l'out provoquée, accompagnée, et ceux qui la suivront, pronostiqués par les Prophétiques Centuries de M. Michel Nostradamus, &c. 8vo. 45 *pp.* [Paris], 1790

Old (W. Gorn) i.e., SEPHARIEL, *pseud.*, and ZARIEL (*pseud. ?*), *vide* also P.P., "Fate and Fortune," &c.

871 **Old** (W. Gorn) Astrological Judgment upon the Great Solar Eclipse of 1887. 8vo. 16 *pp.* London.

872 [**Old** (W. Gorn)] Kabalistic Astrology, or your Fortune in your Name, by "*Sepharial.*" 8vo. London, N.D. [1895?].

This work is the result of considerable study on Kabbalistic Lines, as the Author acknowledges the assistance he has received from the works by Eliphas Levi, P. Christian, &c.

873 **Sepharial.** The Horoscope revised by Zariel and the Prognostications based upon the Ruling Sign by "*Sepharial.*" 4to. 65 *pp.* London, N.D. [1895?].

874 **Sepharial.** The New Manual of Astrology in Four Books, treating of the Language of the Heavens, the Reading of a Horoscope, the Measure of Time and of Hindu Astrology, by W. Gorn Old ("Sepharial.") 8vo. London, 1898—*Another Edition*, 1903

875 **Sepharial.** Prognostic Astronomy: the Scientific Basis of the Predictive Art commonly called Astrology: to which is added a Complete Set of Tables, with Emendations and New Rules for the Use of Students, by SEPHARIEL. 8vo. 100 *pp.* London, 1901

876 **Sepharial.** The Birthday Book of Destiny, compiled from Ancient Hermetic and Rosicrucian Sources, arranged and interpreted, by SEPHARIEL. 8vo. London (1904?).

877 **Sepharial.** Astrology: How to make and read your own Horoscope, by SEPHARIEL. 8vo. 126 *pp.* London, 1905

878 **Sepharial's** Perpetual British Weather Indicator. Sheet folio. London [1907].

---

879 **Oller** (Ermenegildo) Discursos Astronomichs sobre lo present any 1643 en que se declaran los successos del any per las quatre quartas principals; quatre eclipses, &c. Vignette title-page. 8vo. 16 *unpaged leaves.* Barcelona, 1642

880 **O'Neill** (John) The Night of the Gods, an Enquiry into Cosmic and Cosmogonic Mythology and Symbolism. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1893-97

881 **Oppert** (Julius) Un Annuaire Astronomique Babylonien traduit en partie en Grec par Ptolémée, extrait du Journal Asiatique. 8vo. 24 *pp.* Paris, 1890

882 **Oppert** (Julius) Un Annuaire Astronomique Chaldéen utilisé par Ptolémee (extrait des *Comptes rendus* des séances de l'Academie des Sceances i. cxi.). 4to. 7 *pp.* Paris, 1890

883 **Orger** (Thomas) The Nativity of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of all the French, calculated by a Professor. 4to. 48 *pp.* High Wycombe, 1805

884 **Origanus** (David) Ephemerides Novæ Annorum XXXVI., incipientes ab anno Christi MDXCV. quo Joannis Stadii Maxime aberrare incipiunt, &c. 4to. Francofurti ad Oderam, 1599

885 **Origanus** (David) Annorum Priorum 30 Incipientium ab anno Christi 1595 et desinentiam in annum 1624 Ephemerides Brandenburgicæ Cœlestium motuum et temporum, &c. Thk. 4to. *Unpaged.* Francofurti, 1609

886 **Origanus** (David) Novæ Motuum Cælestium Ephemerides Brandenburgicæ Annorum LX. incipientes ab anno 1595 et desinentes in annum 1655, &c. Thk. 4to. Francofurti, 1609

Collation (cvi) 790 (i) pp.

887 **Origanus** (David) Annorum Posteriorum 30 Incipientium ab Anno Christo, 1625 to 1654. 4to. Francofurti, 1609

888 **Origanus** (David) An Ephemerides for Five Yeares to come, calculated by the most learned and excellent Mathematician, M. David Origanus, for the Latitude of 52 degs. 20 min., &c. 8vo. London, 1633

Collation (viii) 144 pp., and the Ephemerides which are unpaged.

889 **Origanus** (David) Astrologia Naturalis, sive Tractatus de Effectibus Astrorum absolutissimus; in quo omni Astrologiæ, &c. 8vo. Massiliæ, 1645

Collation (xxxvi) 454 (i) pp.

A fine old work, full of examples of Horoscopes, &c.

Oronce (Fine), *vide* FINE (O.)

890 **Oxley** (Thomas) The Celestial Planispheres, or Astronomical Charts in IV. Parts, illustrated by the Nativities of the Emperor Napoleon and King William IV. Plates. 8vo. 304 *pp.* Liverpool, 1830

891 **Oxley** (Thomas) A Supplement, or only True Key to the Use and Construction of the Celestial Planispheres, for working Nativities and resolving Astronomical Problems by the Scale and Compasses. 8vo. 66 *pp.* London, 1833

892 **Oxley** (Thomas) The Gem of the Astral Sciences, or Mathematics of Celestial Philosophy, with improved Formulæ and all the Rules of Calculations used therein . . . and four large copper-plates with ample instructions, illustrating the use and construction of the Celestial Planispheres, &c. 8vo. London, 1848

This Author was the first man to design and complete the method of delineating a Horoscope on a plane surface, showing at a glance the Directions, Transits, &c.

Palingenius (Marcellus), *pseud.*, i.e., *Pietro Angelo Manzolli.*

893 **Palingenius** (M.) Zodiacus Vitæ pulcherrimum opus atque utilis M. Palingenii Stellati poetæ ad illus Ferrariæ ducem Herculem Secundum Fœliciter incipit. 8vo. Venetiis [1531]

Other Editions: 16mo, Basileæ, 1552; 16mo, Lugdini, 1556; 8vo, Basileæ, 1557; 8vo, Parisiis, 1560; 8vo, Parisiis, 1564; 8vo, Basileæ, 1566; 8vo [Venice]. 1569 (pp. 342), 1571; 16mo, Londini, 1574, 1575; 8vo, Lugduni, 1576, 1579; 16mo [Lyons], 1589; 8vo, Londini, 1592, 1602, 1616; 12mo, Basileæ, 1621; 8vo, Londini, 1639; 12mo, Rotterdami, 1698, 1722; 8vo, Hamburgi, 1736; 8vo, Franco, 1783; 8vo, Basileæ, 1789; 16mo, Lipsiæ, 1832.

894 **Palingenius** (Marcellus) Zodiacus Vitæ, id est de hominis vita, studio ac moribus optime instituendis, &c., libri XII. 8vo. Rotterodami, 1722

Collation (xvi) 407 (xlvii) pp.

895 **Palingenius** (M.) The Firste Thre Bokes of the most Christiā Poet, Marcellus Palingenius, called the Zodyake of Lyfe: newly translated out of Latin into English by Barnabe Googe. **Black letter**. 8vo. *Unpaged.* London, 1560

Other Editions: 8vo, 1561; 1565; 1576; 4to, 1588; 8vo, 1896, P.P.

896 **Palingenius** (Marcellus) Stellatus. The Zodiac of Life, being Twelve Books concerning Human Existence, &c. 8vo. Privately printed [London], 1896

The best translation we have of this Author.

897 **Palingene** (Marcel.) Le zodiaque de la vie ou prèceptes pour diriger la conduite et les mœurs des hommes, traduit du Latin, avec des notes par DE LA MONNERIE. 12mo. à La Haye, 1731

898 **Palingenius** (M.) Dess weitberhümten und hocherleuchten Poeten zwölff Bücher, zu Latein Zodiacus Vitæ, das ist Gürtel dess Lebens genannt grundtlich verteutsche und in Reimen verfasst. 12mo. Franckfurt, 1564

Collation (xxxii) 297 (iii) pp.

Other Editions appeared, *viz.*, 8vo, Laugingen, 1599: 4to, Leipzig, 1785; 326 pp., 8vo, Munchen [1806].

The famous Zodiac of Palingenius has passed through as many or more Editions than any similar work. The Author was a famous man in his day, anyhow the Inquisition thought fit to disinter his body and commit it to the flames ! ! ! *Vide* also Articles REYNIER (G.) and WATSON (F.).

899 **Palissy** (Bernard), of Saintes: his Life, Labours, and Discoveries in Art and Science, with an Outline of his Philosophical Doctrines, &c., by Henry Morley. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1852

Collation Vol. I. (viii) 320 pp. Vol. II. (vii) 352 pp.
Other Editions appeared in 1855 [1869], [1878].

900 **Panther-Prophesy** (The), or a Premonition to all People of sad Calamities and Miseries like to befal these Islands ; to which is added, An Astrological Discourse, &c. Folio. [London], 1662

A spurious work ; a catchpenny.

Panurgus (V.) *pseud.* [i.e., J. B. Morin].

901 **Paracelsus.** Astronomica et Astrologica des Edlen hochgelährten, wolerfarenen Herren . . . Opuscula aliquot, jetzt erst in Truch geben, und nach der Vorzed verzeichnet, &c. 4to. Coln, 1567

Collation (xx) 235 (iv) pp.

902 **Paracelsus** (P. T., Bombast von Hohenheim). His Life and the substance of his Teachings, &c., by Franz Hartmann, M.D. 8vo. London, 1887

A fine readable work, containing a good account of this famous Mystic's times, beliefs, powers and miracles.

903 **Paracelsus** (P. T., Bombast of Hohenheim) The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings, translated into English by A. E. Waite. 2 vols, imp. 4to. London, 1894

The bulk of these volumes are taken from the Geneva folio edition of 1658 in Latin, and give a very good idea of this Author's capabilities ; it is hardly within the scope of a work like this to give more than a few representative works of such a voluminous writer. The famous Schubert collection contained no less than 194 editions of his writings, with 548 other works whose contents partly or chiefly treated of him and his surroundings ; this is the largest collection I am aware of ; it was sold as a whole in 1893. As regards Bibliographies, several have appeared—*viz.*, those by "Adelung," "Borellius," "Du Fresnoy," "Gmelin," and "Mook ;" this latter author's list is nearly complete in numbers, but is quite unreliable in bibliographical descriptions.

Parallax, *pseud.* [i.e., Samuel Birley Rowbotham].

904 [**Parkes** (David)] The Star, being a Complete System of Theoretical and Practical Astrology, containing Rules and Astronomical Diagrams for finding the Right Ascensions, &c., by *Ebn Shemaya.* Plate. 8vo. London, 1839

905 **Parkins** (John), *of Little Gonerly, Lincolnshire.* The Book of Miracles, or Celestial Museum : being an entertaining . . . treatise on Love, Law, Trade, and Physic, with the Bank of Heaven, &c. 8vo. London, [1817].

906 **Parkins** (John) The Universal Fortune Teller, or Infallible Guide to the Secret and Hidden Decrees of Fate, &c. 8vo. London, 1810

Other Editions appeared 1814 and 1823.

907 **Parkins** (John) Ecce Homo: Critical Remarks on the Infamous Publications of J. Parkins . . . better known as Doctor Parkins, who impiously styles himself Grand Ambassador of Heaven . . . being an attempt to expose the Falsehood of his Pretensions . . . interspersed with Anecdotes. 8vo. Grantham [1819]

Partridge (John).

Vide Article BICKERSTAFF (I.), i.e. Jonathan Swift.

908 **Vox Lunaris:** being a Philosophical and Astrological Discourse of Two Moons which were seen at London, June the Elenth, 1679 (*sic*), a little before midnight. 4to. London, 1679

Collation (vi) 17 pp.

909 **Mikropanastron** (ΜΙΚΡΟΠΑΝΑΣΤΡΩΝ), or an Astrological Vade Mecum, briefly teaching the whole Art of Astrology—*viz.*, Questions, Nativities, with all its parts, and the whole Doctrine of Elections never so comprised nor compiled before, &c. 12mo. London, 1679

Collation (xlvi) 348 pp.

Contains a most effusive dedication to Sir Geo. Wharton, whom I suppose, was his patron, and he had to consider which side his bread was buttered when issuing his book—*Verb Sap.*

910 **Mr. Partridge's** Wonderful Predictions, pro Anno 1688. 4to. 52 *pp.* London

911 **Mene Mene** Tekel Upharsin; the Second Part of Mene Tekel, treating of the year 1689, and modestly shewing what may probably be conjectured to succeed in the Affairs of Europe in general, &c. 4to. London, May 23, 1689

Collation (viii) 32 pp.

An answer to Gadbury's work of same title.

912 **Nebulo Anglicanus,** or the First Part of the Black Life of John Gadbury; it is the same John Gadbury that was in the Popish Plot to murder Charles II. in the year 1678, &c. Portrait. 4to. London, 1693

Collation (vi) 28 pp.

913 **Opus Reformatum,** or a Treatise of Astrology in which the Common Errors of that Art are modestly exposed and rejected . . . in two parts. 4to. London, 1693

Collation (xvi) 168 pp.

914 **Defectio Geniturarum:** being an Essay toward the reviving and proving the true old Principles of

Astrology hitherto neglected, or at leastwise not observed or understood, in four parts, &c. 4to. London, 1697

Collation (xxiv) 360 pp.

All of the best parts of both this and the succeeding work are taken from the book written by Didacus Placidus de Titus and published A.D. 1650 at Milan (*vide* Article No. 1223), although I am unable to find any acknowledgment of this in the Preface, &c., to either work. Probably this explains why these books are so much sought after in the present day, as they are held in high estimation. I notice he describes himself as "Physician to her present Majesty (i.e. Queen Mary), and Student in Astrology."

915 **Flagitiosus** Mercurius Flagellatus, or the Whipper Whipp'd: being an Answer to a scurrilous invective written by Geo. Parker in his Almanack for 1697 [by J. P?]. 4to. 20 *pp.* London [1697?]

Also contains an attack on Coley.

916 **Squire Bickerstaff Detected,** or the Astrological Impostor Convicted, by J. Partridge, Student in Physick and Astrology. 8vo. 8 *pp.* (London, 1708?)

A reply to I. B.'s pamphlet, "Predictions," &c., 1707.

917 **The Last Will** and Testaments of J. Partridge, Student in Physick and Astrology, &c. 8vo. London, 1716

Collation (ii) 12 pp.

918 **Partridge,** The Spirit of, or the Astrologer's Pocket Companion and General Magazine, including the first part of Partridge's Opus Reformatum, &c. 8vo. London, 1825, commenced No. 1, Aug. 5, 1824, terminated No. 17, Jan. 15, 1825

Collation (viii) 356 (iv) pp. Several of the figures are inaccurate.

Partridge (John).

Spurious Works falsely attributed to this Author.

919 **Partridge's** Advice to the Protestants of England, *A single broadside sheet.* Folio. London, N.D. (1678)

920 **An Elegy** on Mr. Partridge, the Almanack Maker, who died on the 29th of March last, 1708. *A broadside sheet.* Edinburgh, reprinted in the year 1708

921 **An Elegy** on Mr. Partridge, the Almanack-Maker, who died on the 29th of this instant, March, 1708. *A single folio sheet.* London, 1708. (Written by Dean Swift)

922 **A Reply** to that Treasonous and Blasphemous Almanack for 1687, printed in Holland, by (whom? but) *Jo. Partridge*, an English Renegado for Treason, manifesting his absurd errours in Art, and declaring the genuine significations of the Stars towards Gt. Britain, Rome, &c. 8vo. London, 1687

Collation (xvi) 52 pp.

923 **Mr. Partridge's** Judgment and Opinion of this Frost, foretelling how long it is likely to continue according to the Rules of Astrology, &c. Vignette title of Magical Signs. 8vo. *7 pp.* London, J. Bagnall, 1790

924 **Prodromus,** or an Astrological Essay upon those Configurations of the Celestial Bodies whose effects will appear in 1680-1681, in some Kingdoms in Europe, &c., by John Partridge. 12mo. *54 pp.* 1679

925 **Dr. Partridge's** most Strange and Wonderful Prophecy for the year 1713, containing his Astrological Judgments on the Twelve Months and Four Quarters of the Year, &c., by J. Partridge. 4to. *12 pp.* London

926 **The Right** and True Predictions of Dr. Partridge's Prophecy for the year 1712, containing his Astrological Judgments on the Twelve Months and Four Quarters of the Year, &c., by J. Partridge, Student in Physick and Astrology. 8vo. *12 pp.* London

927 **The Character** of a Quack Astrologer, or the Spurious Prognostication Anatomiz'd, with allowance. 4to. *24 pp.* London, 1673

928 **Annus Mirabilis,** or Strange and Wonderful Predictions and Observations gathered out of MR. J. PARTRIDGE'S Almanack, 1688, printed in Holland. 4to. London, 1689

Collation (iv) 32 pp.

---

929 **Paulus** (Alexandrinus) Scriptoris veteris, sive Rudimenta in doctrinam de prædictis natalitiis ex HENRICI RANZOVII, &c. [by *Andrea Schato*]. 4to. *Unpaged.* Witebergæ, 1586

930 **Pearce** (A. J.) A Defence and Exposition of the Principles of Astrology: being a Popular Sketch of Celestial Philosophy in all its Branches, containing Answers to all Religious, Scientific, and Popular Objections. 8vo. London, 1863

931 **Pearce** (A. J.) The Weather Guide Book, a Concise Exposition of Astronomic-Meteorology. 8vo. 141 *pp.* London, 1864

932 **Pearce** (A. J.) Pearce's Weather Almanac for 1865-1867, containing Predictions of the Weather for every day of the year, and also the probable Storm periods. 8vo. London

933 **Pearce** (A. J.) The Science of the Stars. Small 4to. 202 *pp.* London, 1881—*Another Edition*, 1898

A popular modern handbook on the science.

934 [**Pearce** (A. J.)] The Crisis in Egypt: how it was Foreseen and Foretold, &c., by the author of "The Science of the Stars," &c. 8vo. 8 *pp.* London, 1884

935 **Pearce** (Alfred J.) The Text-book of Astrology, Vol. I., Genethlialogy (1879)—Vol. II., Mundane, Astro-Meteorology, Medical and Horary Astrology, &c., 1889. 8vo. 2 vols. London

A fine work by a popular writer, now out of print.

936 **Peletier** (Jacques) Medici et Mathematici Commentarii Tres . . . (iii) De Constitutione Horoscopi. Folio. 73 *pp.* Basileæ, 1563

937 **Penseyre** (Samuel) A New Guide to Astrology, or Astrology brought to Light, being fitted for all manner of Horary Questions, &c. 8vo. London, 1726

Collation (viii) 229 (iii) pp.

938 **Peregrino** (Hermete) Otioso Diporto Discorso Astrologico delle mutationi de' Tempi ed altri accidenti dell' Anno 1649. 4to. Bologna, 1649

Collation (viii) 59 pp.

939 **Pererius** (Benedictus) Valentinus Adversus Fallaces et superstitiosas Artes, id est de Magia de observatione Somniorum et de Divinatione Astrologica, Libri Tres. 12mo. Ingolstadii, 1591

Collation (vi) 256 (vii) pp.

940 —— *Another Edition.* 8vo. Lugduni (Junta Press), 1592

Collation 258 (viii) pp.

941 —— *Another Edition.* 8vo. Lugduni (apud H. Cardon), 1603

Collation (x) 253 (viii) pp.

942 **Pererius** (Benedictus) Valentinus De Magia De Observatione Somniorum et de Divinatione Astrologica, Libri Tres. 8vo. Colon. Agrippinæ, 1591

Collation (v) 236 (vi) pp.

943 —— *Another Edition.* 12mo. Colon. Agripp., 1612

Collation 324 (viii) pp.
Works written by a Jesuit Priest against all Occult Arts.

Periodical Publications.

944 **Adept** (The), devoted to Astrology, Evolution, Monism, commenced January, 1898, issued monthly, now publishing. 8vo. New York City, U.S.A.

945 **Anubis.** The Occult News and Review. 8vo. London, 1902-1903. Vol. I. (all published)

There are some very able and interesting articles on the Science by Heinrich Däath and others. This magazine was continued under a new title, "OUT OF THE SILENCE" (Vol. II.), 8vo, London, 1903, &c.

946 **Astrolite** (The), Twelve Numbers, all published, edited by *L. H. Weston.* 8vo. Oregon, U.S.A.

947 **Astrologer** (The), treating on the Science of Astrology, Medical Botany, &c., compiled by P. Powley. Vols. I., II., III. (all published). 8vo. London, 1887-90

Contains a number of interesting Horoscopes, with comments thereon.

948 **Astrologer** (The) and Oracle of Destiny [edited by E. Laman Blanchard, *a Dramatist*]: a Repository of the Wonderful in Nature and the Curious in Art, commenced February 15, 1845, terminated August 30, 1845, 29 numbers. 4to. London

949 **Astrologers' Annual** (The), edited by Alan Leo, a continuation of "Modern Astrology;" first number, Christmas, 1906, now publishing annually. 8vo. London

950 **Astrologers' Magazine** (The), Vols. I. to V. (all published). 8vo. London, 1890-95, commenced August, 1890, ended July, 1895. This Magazine then became incorporated in another periodical called "Modern Astrology"

951 **Astrologer** [Straggling] The, of the Nineteenth Century, or Compendium of Astrology, Geomancy, and Occult Philosophy . . . by the Members of the Mercurii, the editor of the "Prophetic Almanack," &c. 8vo. London, W. C. Wright, 1825

Collation (xvi) 350 pp.

A work consisting of 22 parts, commencing 5th June, and ending 30th October, 1824; it contains a quantity of curious occult matter.

952 **Astrological Magazine** (The), edited by B. S. Row, No. 1 appeared 30 June, 1895, and the last part in the B. M. Library is that for October, 1902. 8vo. Madras

953 **Astro-Meteoric Journal** (The), containing Daily Weather Telegrams in advance from Great Britain . . . transmitted from Vox Lunæ to his Friend, Terra Stella, Esq. 8vo. London, 1867-69 (*all published*)

954 **Attractor** (The), a Monthly Scientific and Educational Paper, No. 1, April 15, 1890. 4to. Hull (*all published*)

955 **Bland's** Astrology, with Supplement, a Weekly Paper, by Mr. Richard Bland, of Hull. Nos. 1 to 11 (all issued), February 9 to April 20. 8vo. 1889

956 **Borderland**. A Quarterly Review and Index, edited by W. T. Stead. 4 vols. 4to. *All published.* London, 1894-97

Contains numerous articles on Astrology, and a quantity of mystical knowledge not to be found elsewhere.

957 **Broughton's** Monthly Planet Reader and Astrological Journal. 8vo. Philadelphia: commenced No. 1, April 1, 1860; terminated Vol. IX., No. 1, New York, Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1869

958 **Coming Events** (Herschell's) Vols. I. to V. (all published). This important astrological periodical was first of all edited by J. W. Herschell and then by the well-known author, W. Gorn Old, one, if not the most capable, of our Modern Interpreters of the Ancient Art. 8vo. London, 1896-1901

The early volumes of this work are very scarce, and have long been out of print.

959 **Conjurors' Magazine** (The), or Magical and Physiognomical Mirror. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. London, commenced August, 1791, ended July, 1793. This work was continued in a Third Vol. under a new title, "The Astrologers' Magazine and Philosophical Miscellany," 1793 (*all published*)

The title-page of each volume is dated a year after. The work contains numerous Astrological figures, with articles on occult subjects.

960 **Day** (J.) Journal of Psycological Meteorology, with Ephemeris for 1853 and 1854

The only reference to the Science is in the Ephemerides.

961 **Destiny**. The Magazine of Astrology, edited by E. H. Bailey, June, 1904, to October, 1905 (*all published*). 8vo. Lincoln, England

962 **Fate and Fortune**. 8vo. London, July to October, 1890. 4 parts, all published

This interesting monthly was edited by the well-known Astrologer, "Sepharial," it is a pity he was unable to continue it, as it contains matter not to be found elsewhere.

963 **Forecast** (The), a Popular Journal of Scientific Prediction, edited by "Sepharial." 8vo. London, March, 1906, to December, 1907. (8 Nos.), *all published*

964 **Future** (The), a Monthly Magazine of Predictive Science and Events of the Day, edited by Alfred J. Pearce, Vols. I., II., III. 4to. 26 numbers, commenced February 1, 1892, discontinued July, 1894, London

965 **Gentleman's Magazine**. Vol. I., February, 1821 (*page* 99), contains an interesting Article on Wm. Lilly giving some unpublished Letters to Lady Somerset; also to Elias Ashmole, to whom he virtually confesses that he is guilty of trickery. Vol. II., October, 1823, also contains an interesting Article on the appearance of the work on "Lilly's Life and Times"

Many subsequent Editions of this magazine contain sketchy articles on Astrology, but none of sufficient importance to call for a more extended notice.

966 **Horoscope** (The), a Weekly Miscellany of Astrology, containing complete Answers to every objection to the Science, &c., edited by Zadkiel. 8vo. Liverpool, commenced No. 1, May 3, 1834, terminated No. 19, September 6, 1834 (*all published*)

967 **Horoscope** (The), a Miscellany of Meteorology, the Celestial Science of Astrology and Literature, edited by Zadkiel. Illustrated. 8vo. London, W. C. Wright, January to May, 1841 (*all published*)

Collation (ii) 240 pp.

The title-page bears the date 1843, but the work appeared in 1841.

968 **Horoscope** (The), a Quarterly Review of Astrology and Occult Science, edited by Rollo Ireton, *commenced* October, 1902, terminated July, 1904. Folio. London, 1903

969 **Horoscope** (The), by Thomas Hague, Astro-Meteorologist. 8vo. (156 *pp.*) Philadelphia, commenced No. 1, November, 1840, terminated No. 10, August, 1841

970 **Horoscope** (United States) and Meteorologist, Vol I., No. 1, October, 1841. (12 *pp.*)

971 **Horoscope** (United States) and Scientific and Literary Messenger. 8vo. Philadelphia, commenced No. 1, July, 1844, terminated December, 1844

972 **Horoscope** (Hague's) and Scientific and Prophetic Messenger. 8vo. Philadelphia, No. 1, January, 1845, terminated May, 1848

This work appeared at irregular intervals, the numeration and pagination are not consecutive.

973 **Knowledge,** conducted by Richard A. Proctor, Vol. XI., September, 1888—"Astrological Fancies," Vol. IX., July, 1886, page 294—Notes by the Editor against the Science

974 **L'Echo du Monde Occulte,** Revue Bi-Mensuelle de Vulgarisation des Sciences Occultes et Divinatoires, Directeur, L. Bodin. 4to. 16 *pp.* Paris, No. 1 appeared on November 5, 1905

975 **Modern Astrology,** with which is incorporated "The Astrologer's Magazine" (Volume VI.), Vol. I. commenced August, 1895, and now publishing. Sm. folio. London

The early volumes of this work are out of print, it is one of the best modern publications of the kind we have.

976 **Notes and Queries.** 4to. London, 1850, &c. *In progress*

First Series—Vol. VIII., p. 561.
Second Series—Vol. III., p. 13; VI., p. 374; IX., p. 50; X., p. 500; XI., p. 39.
Third Series—Vol. I., p. 481; II., pp. 41, 133, 157.
Fourth Series—Vol. VI., p. 89.
Fifth Series—Vol. IV., p. 129; X., p. 513; XI., pp. 85, 207.
Sixth Series—Vol. VI., p. 145; X., p. 188; XI., p. 365.
Seventh Series—Vol. XI., pp. 123, 183, 244, 344, 382, 442, 504; XII., p. 42.
Eighth Series—Vol. IX., p. 123; X., p. 49; XI., pp. 11, 111.
Ninth Series—Vol. III., p. 308.
Tenth Series—Vol. V., p. 148.

977 **Occultist** (The), a Monthly Journal of Psychological and Mystical Research. Vols. I., II., III. (all published). 4to. Bradford, Yorks, commenced January, 1885, ended December, 1887

A work of but little interest to the student.

978 **Occult Magazine** (The), a Monthly Journal of Psychical and Philosophical Research. Vols. I., II. (all published). 4to, Glasgow, commenced February, 1885, ended December, 1886

A work that contains little of real interest to the student.

979 **Occult Review** (The), a Monthly Magazine devoted to the Investigation of Super Normal Phenomena and the Study of Psychological Problems, first appeared January, 1905. 8vo. London, *still publishing*

980 **Occult Review** (The), a Bi-Monthly Journal devoted to Theosophy, Psychology, Astrology, Palmistry, Occultism, and Literature of the Occult Associations. 4to. Boston, Mass., U.S.A. (*Unable to obtain further particulars*)

981 **Oracle** (The), a Monthly Journal of Inductive and Predictive Philosophy, Meteorology, Medical Botany, Science, and Art. 4to. London, 1861

Only two parts appeared—*viz.*, May and June, 1861. *Vide* "Raphael's Prophetic Messenger," 1862.

982 **Path** (The), a Magazine devoted to the Brotherhood of Humanity, &c. 8vo. Vols. I. to XII., New York, 1887-98, *all published*

Vol. IV., pp. 71, 204. Vol. IX., p. 73.

983 **Planets and People's Monthly** deals with every branch of Occult Study under the Sun (a big order!), commenced 1894, still publishing. 8vo. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

984 **Prophetic Messenger** (The) for 1827, or the Events, Predictions, and the Weather that will occur in each month during that year, with a large coloured Hieroglyphical Frontispiece by *Raphael*, the author of the splendid work, The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London, William Charlton Wright, the Original Publisher of *The Prophetic Almanack*, 7, York Street, Covent Garden

This was the First Edition and appeared on November 10th, 1826, it was started by RAPHAEL No. I., *i.e.*, *Robert Smith*, or as he was sometimes called, *R. C. Smith*. I have in my possession a volume containing the first four years' Almanacks, and on the inside cover is written in the author's own handwriting, "Mrs. Tovey, with the author, Robert Smith's, compliments," &c.; it is an interesting souvenir connected with this student; he also published in 1832, "A Companion to the Prophetic Messenger: being a key to the last five years, particularly explaining the Hieroglyphics, with copious remarks upon the same," with all the old plates (uncoloured) shortly before his death which occurred in the same year, when RAPHAEL No. II.—*i.e.*, *John Palmer*, undertook its editing.

It would appear that there were two issues of the Prophetic Messenger for 1833, one published by W. C. Wright, who had done so from its commencement; and the other published by J. Denley (the famous bookseller referred to by *Sir Bulwer Lytton* in the preface to his work Zanoni), this latter issue was published anonymously, but its reputed author gives his Horoscope therein under the title of DIXON, BORN MARCH 28, 1795, 8.58 A.M., Lat. 51.31 N., he refers contemptuously to *John Palmer* as

"Shopman to Mr. Ball, Chemist, &c., Duke Street, Piccadilly"; also "*P. Moody* as Messenger to the House of Commons"; it would appear from his account that these two young men had approached Mr. Smith's widow, and she had accepted their services to write the Prophetic Messenger for 1833. I suppose, on hearing this, Mr. Di[x]on thought he would start an opposition Almanack, a copy of which I am fortunate enough to possess; it does not appear, however, to have got beyond its initial number, so, I suppose, that in spite of his youth Palmer was successful, as Wright continued its publication until the issue for 1859, when a new name appeared—*viz.*, "Piper, Stephenson and Spence." I notice, however, that in 1834 Wright states on the title-page, "*Published by the Proprietor, W. C. Wright*, 4, *Paternoster Row*," so I expect he employed Palmer to edit it and he became its Proprietor, probably by arrangement with Mrs. Smith, as no previous issue appeared in this manner, whereas *all* subsequent ones bore a similar imprint. A noteworthy fact in this year is worth recording—*viz.*, The Lunar Aspects and Declinations are first given and are presented in monthly form, and the whole publication was enlarged to 84 pp. In 1836, however, we first have its appearance with *Two Almanacs*, or rather the addition of the one with which we are now familiar of the Ephemeris or Positions of all the Planets.

This was a step in the right direction and must have added considerably to its popularity and success, but I am bound to say that in all these early numbers, and right up to 1873 (when they ceased), the folding *coloured* hieroglyphical plates are masterpieces of mystical work and must have proved a great attraction, the price, however, of 2s 9d was a stiff one for an almanac in those days; it was reduced to half a crown in 1837, and about 1870 to two shillings, which again in 1875 was reduced to the popular price of one shilling, at which it has remained up to the present day. *John Palmer* died in 1837, and was succeeded in the editorship by a *Mr. Medhurst—i.e.*, RAPHAEL No. III. I am unable to find any particulars about him, and he in his turn was succeeded in 1849-1850 by a *Mr. Wakely—i.e.*, RAPHAEL No. IV.; he was a schoolmaster on board H.M.S. *The Victory*, but resigned this in favour of his astrological studies; he gave his Horoscope in the issue for 1853, and, curiously enough, like his predecessor *John Palmer*, died the same year he did so; it would appear to be a fatality about publishing these Nativities in the Messenger. In the issue for 1854, I notice the publisher, W. C. Wright, changed his title, adding the words "and Company," and the work was enlarged to 120 pp. RAPHAEL No. V., now appeared in the person of a *Mr. Sparkes*, who edited the work with ability and skill until his death in May, 1875.

I notice in the issue of 1859 that the publisher, Wright, had died, and the new owners were "Messrs. Piper, Stephenson, and Spence," who, however, did not long remain so, as the issue for 1861 contains a fresh one in the person of "T. T. Lemare," who resigned in his turn in 1873 to Messrs. Catty and Dobson, the latter of whom dropped out of the firm in 1878, leaving Mr. J. E. Catty in sole control; but, curiously enough, he reappeared in 1881, as I find the title of the old firm in the publication for that year, rising again like the Phœnix out of the ashes of the past; however in 1886, Messrs. W. Foulsham & Co. came on the scene, and these well-known publishers have had it in hand ever since; not only have they carried on this highly successful work, but also many others of a similar character, with signal success, bringing occult works within reach of many people to whom they were hitherto indeed a veritable *terra incognita*, and have really supplied a long-felt want; they are doing a great work and I hope they will prosper.

RAPHAEL No. VI. took up the editing in his turn in 1876, and has continued it ever since, he has made many important contributions to the literature and done excellent work in popularising the science as his numerous handbooks afford ample testimony to the immense value of his work in bringing the chief tenets and rules within reach of the multitude at popular prices. I can hardly recommend better works for beginners, as the directions are

clear and precise, and one can scarcely fail to succeed in following out his ample directions to obtain success whether in drawing up a Horoscope or in judging same; for obvious reasons, I refrain from disclosing his identity, which however is well-known to all leading men in the profession.

985 **Quarterly Review** (The) for October, 1821, page 180; an Article appeared by [Cohen (Francis)], who afterwards became Sir Francis Palgrave, called, "Astrology and Alchemy"

986 **Science Astrale** (La) Revue Consacrée a l'étude Pratique de l'Astrologie, Paraissant le 25 de chaque mois, Directeur, F. Ch. Barlet. 8vo. Paris, No. 1 appeared January, 1904

987 **Simmonite** (W. J.) The Meteorologist, or a Daily Account of the Weather, and a complete Almanack for 1839, 1840. 8vo. London

988 **Simmonite** (W. J.) Catastrophe Mundi. The Meteorologist and (ditto) for 1844, 1845, containing an Almanack, &c. 8vo. Sixth Yearly Edition. London

Query when commenced and discontinued.

989 **Simmonite** (W. J.) The Scientific and Literary Messenger, devoted to Astrology, Astro-Meteorology, Astronomy, &c. 8vo. London, 1842 (all published)

Collation 208 pp.

990 **Sphinx** (The), an Astrological Magazine, contains Birthday Information and Daily Advice, edited by Catharine H. Thompson, and published by Sphinx Publishing Co., Boston, Mass., U.S.A. 8vo

The first number appeared July, 1900, and only ran a short time.

991 **Star Lore** and Future Events, edited by Zadkiel, January, 1897, to March, 1903. 31 Nos. (*all published*). 8vo. London

992 **Theosophical Society.** Transactions of the Scottish Lodge. Vol. I. (10 parts). Edinburgh, 1891-94

Contains Pages 109, 123, Ancient Egyptian Horoscope—Page 134, The Sun's Apparent Path among the Stars—Page 145, The Physical Credibility of Astrology—Page 149, Esoteric Teaching on Origin of the Zodiac—And a Supplement of eight large plates on the Zodiac.

All of the above are very scholarly productions, and contain matter of deep thought. No Authors' names appear except that some are written by the President.

993 **Twentieth Century Astrologer** (The), devoted entirely to the Teachings of Astrology, commenced August, 1879, still publishing. 8vo. New York City, U.S.A.

994 **University Magazine** (The), a Literary and Philosophic Review. 8vo. London, March, 1880

This contains the original work, "The Soul and the Stars," by A. G. Trent (*i.e.*, *R. Garnett*), which was enlarged and published under the same title.

995 **Urania,** or the Astrologers' Chronicle, by Merlinus Anglicus, Junr. (*i.e.*, *R. C. Smith*), one number only issued. 16mo. London, 1825

996 **Urania,** a Monthly Journal of Astrology, Meteorology and Physical Science, edited by A. J. Pearce, Jan. to September, 1880 (*all published*). 8vo. 256 *pp.* London

997 **Voice of the Stars** (The), edited by Zadkiel, containing numerous Predictions. 8vo. London, No. 1 appeared January 1, 1862 (*all published*)

998 **Voie** (La) Revue Mensuelle De Haute Science. 8vo. Paris (L. Bodin), No. 1 appeared April, 1904

999 **Voile D'Isis** (Le) Journal d'études esoteriques, psychiques, et divinatoires Directeur Papus (*i.e.*, G. Eneausse). Nouvelle Série, the first number appeared in October, 1905. Sm. folio. 8 *pp.* Paris

1000 **Westminster Review** (The). 8vo. London, 1864

Contains an article (47 *pp.*) on "Astrology and Magic."

1001 **Wings of Truth,** edited by O. Hashnu Hara, commenced June, 1900, to June, 1903 (Vol. IV., No. 1), 37 Nos., and reappeared under the title of "The English Magazine of Mysteries," commenced Vol. IV., No. 2, 1903, *in progress.* 8vo. London

1002 **World of Fashion** (The), a Series of Articles, by J. English. 8vo. London, 1824-25

1003 **Zadkiel's Magazine,** or Record and Review of Astrology, Phrenology, Mesmerism, and other Sciences. 8vo. London, January and February, 1849 (*all published*)

1003A **Perkins** (W.) The Works of that Famous and Worthy Minister of Christ in the Universitie of Cambridge, &c. *Folio.* Cambridge, 1618

One section is devoted to his declamations against the Science. The title is as follows:—"A Resolution to the Country man, prouing (*sic*) utterly unlawfull to buy or use our yeerely Prognostications," *pp.* 653 to 667.

1004 **Peronneus** (Claudius) Compendium phie naturalis de elementis et olim reru naturalia pricipiis a C. Peronneo . . . primū Parisiis editum *Subtib . . . Damiani hichmā apud Luthesiam.* 4to. 70 (x) *single-paged leaves.* 1500

1005 **Peruchio** (De) La Chiromance, La Physionomie et la Geomance, avec la signification des nombres et l'usage de la Rouë de Pythagore. 4to. Paris, 1657

Collation (xvi) 343 pp. Folding plates at pp. 1 and 176.
A fine old work on Astrological Geomancy.

Petrus de Abano, *vide* Article HIPPOCRATES.

1006 **Peucer** (Caspar) De Præcipuis Divinationum Generibus in quo a prophetiis divina autoritate traditis et Physicis prædictionibus, separantur Diabolice fraudes, &c. Folding plate. 8vo. The First Edition. 335 *single-paged leaves.* Witterbergæ, 1553

This Author was son-in-law to Melanchthon and a Mathematician, he was intimate with Tycho Brahe, who cast his Horoscope and told him several predictions which were correctly fulfilled, notably his imprisonment, A.D. 1574.

1007 **Peucer** (Caspar) Commentarius de Præcipuis generibus Divinatorum in quo a Prophetiis autoritate divina traditis . . . discernuntur artes et imposturæ diabolicæ, &c. Folding plate. 12mo. 476 *single-paged leaves.* Witebergæ, 1560

1008 **Peucer** (Caspar) Commentarius de Præcipuis, Generibus Divinationum, De Oraculis, De Theomanteia, De Magia, De Incantationibus, De Auguriis, De Astrologia, et quibusdom aliis. 12mo. Wittenbergæ, 1572

Other Editions appeared 1576, 1580, 1593, and 1607.

1009 **Peucer** (Caspar) Les Devins ou commentaire des principales sortes de devinations: distingué en quinze livres, esquels les ruses et impostures de Satan sont descouvertes, &c. Escrit en Latin et tourné en François par S[imon] G[oulard] S[entisica]. 8vo. Anvers, 1584

Collation (xii) 653 (xxiv) pp.

1010 **Pezel** (Christopher) Præcepta Genethliaca sive De Prognosticandis Hominum Nativitatibus Commentariuss eruditissimus, &c. 4to. Finely engraved title-page by or after T. de Bry. Francofurti, 1607

Collation (vi) 227 pp.

1011 **Pfaff** (J. W.) Astrologie. 12mo. 244 *pp.* Nuremberg, 1816

1012 **Pfaff** (J. W.) Astrologisches Taschenbuch. 8vo. Erlangen, 1822

1013 **Phelps** (Dr. J. N.) Our Astrological Birthday Book, Character Readings. 8vo. 117 *pp.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1903

1014 **Piccolomini** (Alessandro) La Prima Parte de le Theoriche ó vero Speculationi dei Pianeti. 4to. Vinegia, 1558

Collation (xx) 63 pp.

Pico della Mirandola.

1015 **Comentationes** J. P. M. in hoc volumine cotentæ, &c., Bon, 1496—Disputationes adversus Astrologiam divinatricem, quibus penitus subnervata corruit, &c. Folio. Bononiæ, July 16, 1495

Vide also Article SAVONAROLA (Girolamo).

1016 **Disputationes** J. P. M. litterarum principis Adversus Astrologia divinatricem quibus penitus subneruata corruit. Folio. Bononiæ, 1495-96

1017 **Cocordie** comitis disputationum adversus Astrologos Liber II., G. L. 4to. 18 *unpaged leaves.* Richardu pafraet, 1502

1018 **Opera** . . . novissime accurate revisa . . . Disputationum adversus Astrologos, &c. Folio. J. Pruss, Argentinus, 1504

Collation (xii) 216 single paged leaves.
Several other Editions appeared between 1504 and 1601.

1019 **Opera Omnia** Disputationes Joannes Pici Mirandulæ . . . aduersus Astrologiā divinatricē quibus penitus subneruata corruit, s. a. 2 vols. Folio, Bernardinus, Venetiis, 1498, *unpaged—Another Edition*, folio, Venice, 1519, Jo. L. de Mazalis [Reggio], 1506

1020 **Opera Omnia,** nunc primum summa fide et accuratione postliminio restitua ac in corpus unum redacta. 2 vols. Folio. Basileæ, Henric Petri, 1572-73

This is the best Edition of this Author's work, and contains *Reuchlin's* famous work on the Cabbala.

1021 **Nepotis,** Apologia pro Hieronymi Savonarolæ vivi prophetæ Innocentia in duos divisa libros, ad Illust. Virum Herculem Aestensem. 8vo. 72 *pp.* N.D. or P., Typ. Gotthandi Vorcelini

1022 **Defensio** Hier Savonarolæ adversus Samuelem Cassinensem per J. F. Picum Mirandulam Edita, ad Hier. Tornielum Ord. Frat. Minorum Generalis Vicarium. 63 *pp.* 8vo. 1615, excusa Illa in Metropoli, quà Francia mixta Siievis

---

1023 **Pisani** (Ottavio) Astrologia seu Motus, et Loca Siderum, ad seren dominum Cosmum Medicen. Imp. 4to. 41 *unpaged leaves*, each one interleaved with a diagram, mostly with Volvelles. Antwerpæ, 1613

1024 **Plunket** (The Hon. E.) The Accadian Calendar, 2 plates. 1892

Contained in Vol. XIV. of the Proceedings of the Society of Bib. Arch., pp. 112 to 119.

1025 **Plunket** (The Hon. E.) Ancient Indian Astronomy. Fine folding plate. 1900

Contained in Vol. (xxii) Proceed. S.B.A., pp. 47 to 58.

1026 **Polentani** (Hostasio) Discorso Astrologico delle mutationi de' Tempi, ed altri Accidenti dell' Anno primo dopo l'Intercalare, 1649, &c. 4to. Bologna, 1649

Collation 38 (ii) pp.

1027 **Pool** (John) Country Astrology, in Three Books: being the many years' Astrological Experiments and Painful Collections of John Pool, of the County of Gloucester, Student in Astrology and Physick, &c. 4to. London, 1650

Collation (viii) 111 pp.

1028 **Poole** (Elizabeth) The Bloudy Almanack, or England's Looking-Glass, containing the Scots Prophesie to their King, 1651. 4to. 4 *unpaged leaves*

Several other pamphlets were written by this Authoress, but as they contain nothing pertinent to Astrology I have omitted them.

1029 **Poole** (Elizabeth) Astrological Predictions of England's Happy Success . . . over the French, Dutch and Dane, this year, 1667. 4to. Wrappers. 12 *unpaged leaves.* 1667

1030 **Porta** (Giovanni Battista della, *of Naples*) Cœlestis Physiognomoniæ Libri Sex, unde quis facile ex humani vultus, extima inspectione, poterit ex conjectura futura præsagire, in quibus etiam Astrologia refellitur, et inanis, et imaginaria demonstratur. 4to. Neapoli, 1603

Collation (viii) 191 pp.

Other editions have appeared—*viz.*, 8vo, Argent., 1606; 12mo, Lugd. Bat., 1645.

1031 **Porta** (J. B.) Lo Astrologo Comedia Nuova, di Gio. Battista dalla Porta Napolitano. 12mo. In Venetia, 1606, Appresso Pietro Ciera

Collation (ii) 64 single-paged leaves.

1032 [**Price** (Laurence)] The Astrologer's Buggbeare: being a briefe description of many Pitthy Passages which were brought to passe upon that day which the Astrologers pointed out for Black Monday, &c., written by L. P. 12mo. 8 *unpaged leaves.* London, 1652

1033 **Prithuyasas.** Shatpanchasika, with Utpala's Shatpanchasika vivriti. Oblong 8vo. Bombay, 1875

A work with Sanskrit text and notes.

1034 **Prognosticon** Astrologicu In Ecclipsim futura Lunæ præsentis anni incerti autoris, non citra singularem affectum erga Astrologiæ studiosos q diligentissime æditum, &c. 8vo. 14 *pp.* Craccoviæ, 1554

1035 **Pronostication** (La) des hommes et des femmes de leurs nativites et influence selon les XII. signes de lan, &c. 8vo. **Gothic letter.** 8 *pp.* N.D. or P. [1530?]

1036 **Prophecie** of one of His Majesties Chaplains concerning the Plague and Black-patches, with Mr. Gadburies Happy and Joyful Predictions for the Decrease of the Plague, both in City and Suburbs, &c. 4to. 6 *pp.* London, 1665

Ptolemæus (Claudius).

This Author is justly considered as the father of Astrology in its European Dress, as his works have been translated and read universally.

1037 **Liber** Quadripartiti Ptolomei d'futuris ì hoc mundo costructiōis cotingētib. *End* Liber Ptholomei quattuor tractatuum: cum Centiloquis ejusdem Ptholomei; cōmento Haly [*i.e.* 'Ali ibn Rudhwan, from the Arabic] feliciter finit. 4to. **Gothic letter.** 1484

68 unpaged leaves and without title-page.

1038 **Liber** Quadripartiti Centiloquiam ejusdem: Centiloquium Hermetis at de Stellis biebeniis . . . Messahaalach de Receptionibus Planetarum, &c. **Lit. goth.**, double columns, woodcut diagrams and ornamental initials. Folio. Venetiis, B. Locatellus Impensis Oct Scoti (with device), 1493

Collation (ii) 152 single paged leaves.

1039 **Quadripartitium** judiciorum opus Claudii Ptolemei Pheludiensis, Ab Joane Sieurreo brittuliano Bellonacesi pbelle recognitum. **Gothic letter.** 4to. 52 *unpaged leaves. In edib Joannis de Porta, Parhisiis* [1519]

1040 **Quadripartitum** Ptolemæus: que in hoc volumine continentur becsunt:—Lib Quadri Ptol, Centiloquium ejusdem, Centil Hermetis, &c. **Gothic letter.** Folio. 140 *single-paged leaves.* Octoniani Scoti, Venetiis, 1519, sexto February

1041 **Almagestum** seu Magnæ Constructionis Mathematicæ opus plane divinum Latina donatum lingua ab Georgio Trapezuntio usque qua Doctissimo, per Lucam Gauricum Neapolit divinæ Matheseos, &c. Folio. 143 *single-paged leaves.* Venetiis, 1528

1042 **Cl. Ptolemæi** Alexandrini Astron. Principiis Centum sententiæ Interprete Georgio Trapezuntio *Lucæ Gaurici* Oratis de Inventoribus, utilitate et laudibus Astronomiæ. 4to. *Unpaged.* 1540

1043 **Opera Omnia** . . . De Judiciis Astrologicis, aut, ut vulgo vocant Quadripartitæ constructionis, Lib. IV., Quorum priores duo à *Joachimo Camerario* latinitate donati sunt, &c. 2 vols. Folio. Basilæ, 1540-41

1044 **Cl. Ptolemæi** Pelusiensis Mathematici Operis Quadripartiti in Latinum sermonem traductio; adjectis libris posterioribus, Antonio Gogava Graviens Interprete, &c. 4to. *Unpaged.* Lovanii, 1548

1045 **Ptolemæus** (Claudius) ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΤΕΤΡΑΒΙΒΛΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΕΞΗΓΗΤΗΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΟΣ. In Claudii Ptolemæi Quadripartitum enarrator ignoti nominis quem tamen Proclum fuisse quidam existiusant . . . præterea Hermetis Philosophi de revolutionibus nativitatum. Folio. Basileæ, 1559, mense Septembri

Collation (xxiv) 279 pp.

1046 **De Praedicationibus** Astronomicis cui titulum fecerunt quadripartitum, *Grece et Latine*, Libri IV., *Philippo Melanthone* interprete. Ejusdem Fructus librorum suorum sive Centum dicta ex conversione Jo. Pontani. 8vo. Basileæ, 1553

Collation Latin text 269 pp., Greek text 229 pp.

1047 **Procli** Diadochi Paraphrasis in Ptolemæi, Libros IV., De Siderum effectionibus a Leone Allatio è Græco in Latinum conversa. 8vo. Lug. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana, 1635

Collation (viii) 294 pp.

1048 **Ptolemy's** Quadripartite, or Four Books concerning the Influences of the Stars, faithfully render'd into English from *Leo Allacius*, Library-Keeper to the Vatican in Rome, &c., by *John Whalley*. 8vo. First Edition. London, 1701

Collation (xvi) 168 (viii) pp.

1049 **The Quadripartite**, or Four Books concerning the Influences of the Stars, first written in Greek by Claudius Ptolemy, translated by J. Whalley. Second Edition, by M[ansah] S[ibly] and J. B[rowne]. 8vo. London, 1786

Collation (vi) 219 pp.

This translation is held in but little estimation and is comparatively worthless.

1050 **Tetrabiblos**, or Quadripartite of Ptolemy: being Four Books relative to the Starry Influences, translated from the copy of Leo Allatius by *James Wilson*. Plate. 8vo. London (1820)

Collation (xxv) 224 pp.

1051 **Ptolemy's** Tetrabiblos, or Quadripartite: being Four Books of the Influence of the Stars, newly translated from the Greek Paraphrase of Proclus . . . Extracts from the Almagest of Ptolemy, and the whole of his Centiloquy, &c., by *J. M. Ashmand*. 8vo. London, 1822

Collation (xxxi) 240 pp.

This work is very highly esteemed by students as it is generally considered to be the best translation we have.

1052 **Pusterla** (G. B.) Il Grande e Compitissimo Almanacho di Pietro Rivey il Giovine Troiano per anni undici futuri . . . anno 1629-39, &c. 4to. (*iv*) 20 *pp.* Firenze, 1633

1053 **Ragaseus** (George) Epistolarum Mathematicarum seu de Divinationi: quibus non solum Divinatrix Astrologiæ verum etiam Chiromantia, Physiognomia, Geomantia, Nomantia, Cabalia Maga, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1623

1054 **Raghunathaji** (Krishnanatha) Astrology (from Marathi). 8vo. 40 *pp.* Bombay, 1890

1055 **Raimondo** (Annibale) Opera dell' Antica et honorata scientia de Nomandia specchio d'infini beni et mali che sotto il Cerchio della Luna possono alli viventi intervenire . . . aggiuntovi la Fisonomia per Iouita Rapirio. 8vo. Vinegia, 1549

Collation (ii) 109 single paged sheets.

1056 **Raimondo** (Annibale) Opera de l'antica et honorata scientia de Nomandia specchio d'infiniti beni et mali che fotto il Cerchio della Luna possono alli viventi intervenire per l'eccellentiss Astrologo, Geomante, Chiromante, &c. 8vo. Vinetia, 1550—*Another Edition*, 1551

Collation (iv) 115 single paged leaves.

1057 **Raimondo** (Annibale) Al Sereniss, Principe et allo Illustrissimo . . . Maggior Consiglio di Venetia, Pronostico de A. R. Veronese sopra la dispositione de l'anno 1550. 4to. 16 *unpaged leaves.* Mantova, 1550

1058 **Raimondo** (Annibale) Discours sur la Noble Cometto apparue a Venise au mois de Novembre, 1577, la plus notable gracieuse et benevole que l'ou ait ven de nostre temps, traduit en langue Francoise. 8vo. 23 *pp.* Lyon, J. Patraison, 1578

1059 **Raimondo** (Annibale) Trattato utilissimo et particolissimo del Flusso e Riflusso del Mare . . . Aggiuntavi una piena dichiaratione alla regolo gia data dal . . . Astrologo . . . G. Bianchini, &c. 4to. Venetia, 1589

Collation (viii) 112 (ii) single paged leaves.

1060 [**Ralph** (James)] The Astrologer, a Comedy, as it was once acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. 8vo. 84 *pp.* London, 1744

1061 **Ramesey** (William) Vox Stellarum, or the Voice of the Starres: being a Short Introduction to the Judgement of Eclipses and the Annual Revolutions of the World, &c. 12mo. London, 1651—*Another Edition*, 1652

Collation (xiv) 137 (vii pp.)

1062 **Ramesey** (William) Lux Veritatis, or Christian Judicial Astrology vindicated and Demonology confuted, in answer to Dr. Nat. Homes, &c. 12mo. London, 1651

Collation (xvi) 138 (ii) pp.

Added to the above at the end is a short unnumbered pamphlet of 19 pp., "A Short Discourse of the Eclipse of the Sunne on Monday, Martii 29, 1652," London, 1651.

1063 **Ramesey** (William) Astrologia Restaurata, or Astrologie Restored: being an Introduction to the general and chief part of the Language of the Stars, in Four Books. Folio. Portrait by Cross. London, 1653 —*Another Edition*, 1654, with the same collation

Collation (viii) 333 (xix) pp.

Rantzovius (Henricus).

This Author occupied the important post of Governor of Holstein, and was celebrated not only for his Astrological Writings, but also for his collections of Works of Art and a famous library of 7,000 volumes.

1064 **Catalogus** Imperatorum Regum ac principum qui Astrologicam Artem amarunt, ornarunt et exercuerunt, quibus additæ sunt, &c. 8vo. 109 *pp.* Antwerpiæ Plantin Press, 1580

1065 **Catalogus** Imperatorum Regum ac virorum Illustrium qui artem Astrologicam Amarunt, &c. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1584

Collation (xx) 469 (vii) pp.

1066 **Clarissimæ** et pervetustæ nobilitatis viri exempla quibus Astrologicæ Scientiæ, &c. Third Edition, enlarged. 4to. Coloniæ, 1585

Collation (xvi) 401 (i) pp.

1067 **Ranzovianum** Calendarium ad elevationem Poli 55, Grad Tam in usu Medicorum quam Astrologorum, aliorumq ; hominum literatorum conscriptum, &c. Vignette title-page, with Author's portrait. Folio. 28 *unpaged leaves.* Hamburgi, 1590

1068 **Tractatus** Astrologicus de Genethliacorum Thematum judiciis pro singulis nati accidentibus, ex vetustis et optimis quibusque auctoribus, &c. *Secunda Editio.* 4to. Oldenburg, 1594

Collation (xxxii) 601 (ii) pp.

1069 **Tractatus** Astrologicus de Genethliacorum Thematum judiciis pro singulis nati accidentibus, ex vetustis et optimis quibusq auctoribus collectis. 8vo. Francofurti, 1602—*Other Editions*, 1625 and 1633, *same size, &c., and collations*

Collation 378 (xxix) pp. and folding plates at pp. 38 and 348.

1070 **Traite** Astrologique des jugemens des Themes Genetliaques pour tous les accidens qui arriuent à l'homme apres sa naissance . . . fait François par Jacques Aleaume, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1657

Collation (xvi) 614 (xvi) pp.

Raphael.

This pseudonym was adopted by several students, each of which is dealt with in turn, in chronological order.

ROBERT SMITH (Baptismal name), or R. C. SMITH (Raphael No. I.), was born at Bristol, March 19, 1795, 9 h. 11 min. a.m., and was a carpenter by trade before he took up the profession of an Astrologer ; in 1820 he

married a Miss Sarah Lucas, by whom he had several children, and resided about that time at No. 5, Castle Street East, Oxford Street, London. His chief successes in literature were "The Manual" and his "Prophetic Messenger" (*vide Periodical Publications*), which latter first appeared on Nov. 10, 1826, and rapidly ran through three editions in as many months, and whose sale has since increased every year until, under its present management, it has attained a yearly sale of 162,000 copies (*vide* issue for 1900). What would Mr. Smith think of the result of his puny effort were he alive at the present day? It is a truly remarkable result, and only shows to what height small beginnings may lead to, anyhow, even his success in those early days attracted attention, as I find that in A.D. 1830 Zadkiel published his Herald of Astrology in imitation of Raphael's work, and this also has been a successful almanac, although possibly in a minor degree, down to the present day. He worked with indefatigable industry and perseverance at his occult studies and got through a deal of earnest solid work for the advancement of the Science; his efforts will always be highly esteemed and his name handed down to posterity as a pioneer of his day; when, however, he commenced on Magic, I fancy he rather alienated himself from the friends he had gained by his astrological works. After a long sickness he died on February 26, 1832, at 4 h. 15 m. p.m. For fuller details of this interesting man's life see "Royal Book of Fate," fifth edition, 1833; also "The Prophetic Messenger," A.D. 1833, published by J. Denley.

1071 [**Raphael and Graham**]. Philosophical Merlin. 8vo. London, 1822

This was our Author's first literary effort and is a work on Geomancy; it had but a limited sale and was eventually disposed of by the publisher Denley.

1072 **Straggling Astrologer** (The) has a Title-page —*viz.*, THE ASTROLOGER OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, &c., by the Members of the Mercurii, the Editor of the Prophetic Almanack, and other celebrated Astrologers. 8vo. London, W. C. Wright, 1825—but the first number is designated as above, and bears the date June 5th, 1824, 4d. This is entered under P.P., as it appeared in parts, the last one is dated Oct. 30, 1824, *threepence*

This work was not a great success, its title was changed during its publication, and eventually it was disposed of for *eleven shillings a ream in sheets*, the paper alone originally cost one guinea!!!

1073 **Urania**, or Chronicle of the Stars and Mystical Magazine. 8vo. London, 1825

This publication shared the same fate as its predecessors and ultimately found a resting-place at the Publisher Denley's.

1074 **Astrologer** (The) of the Nineteenth Century, or the Master Key of Futurity and Guide to Ancient Mysteries: being a complete System of Occult Philosophy . . . by the *Members of the Mercurii*, *Raphael*, the

Editor of the Prophetic Almanack, &c. The Seventh Edition, supervised, &c., by Merlinus Anglicus, Junior, Gent., author of "Urania," the "Philosophical Merlin," "Sybilline Fragments," &c. Fine coloured plates. 8vo. London, Knight & Lacey, 1825

Collation 2 title-pages (xii) 560 (iv) pp.

This is really a new edition of "The Straggling Astrologer," many of the cuts are the same, and it is wrongly described as being the *Seventh Edition*, it is really the *Second Edition* and seems to have been an unfortunate publication from the commencement, as before this Edition was in the hands of the public, the publisher failed and the creditors placed it in Messrs. Knight & Lacey's hands for disposal, who, strange to say, also went bankrupt; ultimately it was disposed of to a London bookseller (*query Denley*) with, I believe, better results.

1075 **Manual of Astrology** (A), or the Book of the Stars, which contains every requisite illustration of the Celestial Science, or the Art of foretelling future Events by the influences of the Heavenly Bodies. With 3 fine coloured plates. 8vo. London, C. S. Arnold, 1828

Collation 2 title-pages 256 pp.

A fine book and very trustworthy, but *Experientia Docet*, and, remembering how his former efforts had received but scanty financial success, he took the precaution with this work to dispose of the copyright for which he received the sum of £100; fortunately for him he did so, as the wretched publisher lost heavily over the transaction, the work ultimately being sacrificed to a London bookseller.

1076 **Familiar Astrologer** (The): an Easy Guide to Fate, Destiny, and Fore-knowledge, as well as the Wonderful Secrets of Nature, the Curious Art of discovering Future Events, Strange and Marvellous Tales, Rare and Curious Secrets in Natural Philosophy, Dreams, Visions, and a variety of Interesting Astrological Lore, by Raphael . . . 6 plates. 8vo. London, Knight & Lacey, 1828

After the failure of the publishers, the work was sold off in 1832, being completed by J. Bennett, No. 4, Three Tun Passage, Newgate Street.

1077 **Familiar Astrologer** (The): an Easy Guide to Fate, Destiny, and Fore-knowledge, as well as to the Secret and Wonderful Properties of Nature, &c., by Raphael, author of "The Astrologer of the 19th Century" and "The Prophetic Messenger." With 5 fine coloured mystical plates. 8vo. London, 1831—*Another Edition*, 1849

Collation (viii) 716 pp.

1078 **The Royal Book of Fate**: Queen Elizabeth's Oracle of Future Events, from an Illuminated MS. found in the library of the Earl of Essex; to which is added Raphael's Nativity (March 19, 1795), by

Zadkiel, the Seer. Folding coloured plates. 8vo. 68 *pp.* London, N.D. (1829)

This appears to be a genuine work (4,090 different answers) according to the history given of it in the preface; the MS. eventually came into the hands of the bookseller, J. Denley, who sold it for the large sum of twenty guineas!!!

1079 **Raphael's Witch**!!! or the Oracle of the Future, by the author of the "Prophetic Messenger." With ten coloured designs by R. Cruikshank and the Author, &c. 8vo. London, 1831—*Third Edition*, 1835

A fortune-telling work, with some Astrological Horoscopes, &c., at the end.

Raphael No. 2.

JOHN PALMER (Raphael No. 2) was a Chemist, also born at Bristol, on May 28, 1807, 8 h. 28 m. p.m. When Raphael No. 1 died in 1832 Palmer was living at No. 75, Castle Street East, Oxford Street, London, and continued to publish The Prophetic Messenger until the date of his own death, which occurred in 1837. I find by a curious coincidence that the Prophetic Messenger for 1837 contains his Horoscope, with the chief events of his life detailed at length; it also states that he moved house to No. 2, Crescent Cottages, Hackney, facing the Canal (*vide* Article "Periodical Publications, Prophetic Messenger," for further details).

1080 **Raphael's** Sanctuary of the Astral Art, or Elysium of Astrology: being a Book for the Boudoir, &c. . . . Illustrated with emblematical pictures of the Twelve Celestial Houses, &c. 8vo. Folding plate. London, May, 1834

Raphael's Nos. 3, 4 and 5,

Were chiefly interested in editing and publishing the Prophetic Messenger, *vide* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, where full particulars of their history are given; as they did not publish any books on the subject we now pass on to Raphael No. 6, who is the next Author of note.

Raphael No. 6 [*i.e.*, Robert Cross].

1081 **The Guide** to Astrology, containing the complete rudimental part of Genethliacal Astrology, by which every person may calculate their own Nativity, and learn their own Natural Character and Proper Destiny, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-79

The little handbooks are some of the best of our modern works; I can heartily recommend them for those who are commencing the study.

1082 **Raphael's** Horary Astrology by which every Question relating to the future may be answered. 8vo. London, 1883; (ditto), 1887

1083 **A Description** of the Faces and Degrees of the Zodiac as given in the Ancient Authors, being applicable to Genethliacal and Horary Astrology. 8vo. 60 *pp.* London, 1879

1084 **The Geocentric Longitudes** and Declinations of the Four Superior Planets, from 1820 to 1879 inclusive. 8vo. London, 1880

1085 **Raphael's** Private Instructions in Genethliacal Astrology, being adapted for those who are a little advanced in the study of Astrology. 4to. London, 1881—*Another Edition, revised*, London, 1903

Collation 110 single MS. pages.

1086 **Raphael's** Tables of Houses for Glasgow, London, New York, Calcutta, Madras, &c. 8vo. London, 1882

1087 **Raphael** (Albert) *pseud.?* Earthology: Humanity characterized by the Earth, Sun, and Zodiac, with Prognostications from the Moon. 8vo. 222 *pp.* London and New York, 1904

1088 **Raphael** (Albert) Ancient Egyptian Chart of the Earth's Zodiac: Raphael's Masterpiece, by which the Past, Present and Future may be found. 8vo. New York, U.S.A., 1901

This Author must not be confounded with the English *Raphael*, who has for long edited the world-renowned Almanack and Ephemerides, besides publishing quite a library of works on the Science.

1089 **Rapheal's** (*sic*) Astrological Chart of Destiny, or True-telling Book of Fortune, &c. 12mo. London, H. Elliot, 1855

A spurious production.

1090 **Raunce** (John) Astrologia accusata pariter et Condemnata, or the Diabolical Art of Judicial Astrologie receiving the definite sentence of Final Condemnation. 4to. London, 1650

Collation (vi) 36 pp.

This Author lived at Wickham, Bucks, and was at one time a practitioner of Astrology and student of the Magic Art.

1091 **Raunce** (John) A Brief Declaration against Judicial Astrologie, or the Diabolical Art of Astrologie opened, arraigned, and condemned, &c. 4to. 10 *pp.* London, 1650

1092 **Reeve** (Edmund, *D.D.*) The New Jerusalem . . . in a Sermon composed for the learned Society of Astrologers, August 14th, 1651. 4to. London, 1652

Collation (x) 26 pp.

There is an appendix (8 pp.) written against the Art.

1093 **Rawlinson** (Sir H. C.) A Selection from the Historical Inscriptions of Chaldæa, Assyria, and Babylonia. Folio. London, 1861, &c.

This important work contains Astrological Tables, Portents from the Sun, Moon, Planets, and Stars; also a quantity of matter concerning Mythology, Tables of Omens, Articles on Witchcraft, and the various Deities. It ably demonstrates the great antiquity of the Science, showing the ancient beliefs of these people.

Regiomontanus (Johannes), *vide* MUELLER (Johann) *Regiomontanus.*

1094 **Reisch** (Gregorius) Margarita Philosophica (Large Allegorical Woodcut) Aenumerantur que in hoc opere, dicto Margarita Philosophica, contineantur . . . Astrologiæ, Necromantia, Geomantia, artem Notoria, Alchimæ, &c. **Black letter.** 4to. 302 *unpaged leaves.* Argent. [1503]

1095 **Reisch** (Gregorius) Æpitoma Omnis Phylosophiæ alias Margarita Phylosophica tractans, &c. 4to. Argent. [1504]

This is an unauthorised reprint of the first edition, with the addition of a synopsis of Hebrew Grammar, &c.

1096 **Reisch** (Gregorius) Margarita filosofica nella quale si trattano con bellissimo et breve metodo non solo tutte le dottrine comprese nella ciclopedia dagli antichi, &c., tradota dalla, lingua Latina nell' Italiana da Giovan Paolo Gallucci, &c. 4to. Venetia, Somascho, 1599

Several other editions have appeared between this and the last one. The work is a Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences. The most important portions are these, "De Musica et Musica Figurata" and "De Principiis Astronomiæ" (embracing Astrology, Magic, and Divination). For a full account of all the editions that have appeared I must refer my readers to the following work (No. 1097).

1097 **Reisch** (Gregorius) A List of Editions of the Margarita Philosophica, 1503-1599 [compiled by Wilberforce Eames, 890, Fifth Avenue, New York]. 8vo. New York, 1886

Only 8 copies were prepared for private use, and curiously enough the work consists of 8 single pages.

1098 **Rencontre** et Naufrage de trois Astrologues iudiciaires Mauregard, I. Peitit et P. Lariuey nouvellement arriuez en l'autre monde. 8vo. 16 *pp. A Paris, chez Iean Mestais Imprimeur demeurant à la Porte S. Victor*, 1633

1099 **Reynier** (Gustave) De Marcelli Palingenii Stellati poetæ Zodiaco vitæ hauc thesim facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat G. Reynier. 8vo. 91 *pp.* Parisiis, 1893

1100 **Ringelbergius** (Joachimus Fortius) Antwerpiani Institutiones Astronomicæ ternis libris contentæ, Quorum primus spheræ ac mundi naturam declarat: secundus orbium: tertius circulorum. Woodcut border to title-page. 8vo. Basileæ apud V. Curionem, 1528

Collation (vi) 90 (xiv) pp.

1101 **Robach** (Dr. C. W.) The Mysteries of Astrology and the Wonders of Magic, including a History of the Rise and Progress of Astrology and the various branches of Necromancy; together with valuable Directions and Suggestions for the casting of Nativities, &c. London and Boston, 1854

Collation (xiv) 234 pp.

1102 **Roffeni** (G. Antonio) Discorso Astrologico delle mutationi de' tempi, ed 'altri Accidenti dell' anno 1619. 4to. 55 *pp.* Bologna, 1618

1103 **Rotilenzi** (F. A.) Discorsi Astrologici, Lunazioni et Pronostici sopra l'anno 1635, Calcolati al Meridiano di Toscana. Fine vignette title-page. 4to. 64 *pp.* Firenze, 1635

1104 [**Rolleston** (Miss F.)] Mazzaroth, or the Constellations. With curious folding plates and woodcuts of Oriental planispheres. Four parts. 8vo. London, 1862-65

An explanation of the symbolism of the Constellations. The occult meaning which the writer finds in the signs of the Zodiac and the names of Stars and Constellations he compares with ancient Arabian and Persian Traditions, Greek and Egyptian Mythology, the Hebrew Alphabet, and the Imagery of the Apocalypse of St. John.

1105 **Rolleston** (Miss F.) Mizraim, or Astronomy of Egypt, by the late F. Rolleston, Keswick. With a planisphere of Dendra. 8vo. N.D. or P. (London, 1866?)

1106 **Rontini** (Cosimo) Lettera Familiare Scritta da un Studioso di Astrologia à un Nobile Personaggio Dove si notano le Lunazioni dell Anno 1630 con i Pronostici di esse. 4to. 15 *pp.* Fiorenza, 1629

1107 **Rontini** (G. B.) Lunario e Pronostico dell' anno 1631 Calculato al Merediano di Toscana, &c. 4to. 8 *unpaged leaves.* Firenze, 1631

1108 **Row** (B. S.) A Short Compendium of Astrology in English and Canarese. 8vo. 1882

1109 **Row** (B. Suryanarain) [*i.e.* Sūryanarayana Rāvu] The Astrological Primer. 8vo. 73 *pp.* and plate. Bellary, 1892

1110 **Row** (B. S.) The Astrological Self-Instructor. 8vo. 208 *pp.* Bellary, 1893—*Another Edition*, 1900

1111 **Row** (B. S.) The Revival of Astrology. 8vo 11 *pp.* Bellary, 1893

1112 **Row** (B. Suryanarain) Jatakachundrika, or Moonlight to Astrology, an English Translation, with the original text. 8vo. 32 *pp.* Bellary, India, 1898

1113 **Row** (B. S.) Sri, the Year: Vikari and its Prospects (1899 and 1900), with the General Prospects of the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive. 8vo. 91 *pp.* Bellary, 1899

1114 **Row** (B. S.) An Introduction to the Study of Astrology in the light of Physical Sciences. 8vo. 57 *pp.* Madras, 1900—*Another Edition*, 1903, 72 *pp.*

1115 **Row** (Raja Sir T. Madava) Notes on Hindu Astrology. 8vo. (iv) 53 *pp.* Madras, 1887

1116 **Rowbotham** (S. B.) Zetetic Astronomy: a description of several Experiments which prove that the Surface of the Sea is a perfect Plane, and that the Earth is not a Globe! by Parallax. 16mo. Birmingham, 1849 —and several other editions

1117 **Rowland** (William) Judiciall Astrologie judicially condemned upon a Survey and Examination of Sir C. Heydon's "Apology for it," in answer to Mr. Chambers, and of Will Ramsey's "Morologie," in his pretended reply (called "Lux Veritatis") to Dr. Nath. Homes, his "Demonologie," &c. 8vo. London, 1652

Collation (vi) 314 pp.

1118 **Roye** (John) Astrology: the Key to Roulette. 8vo. London, 1910

1120 **Russel** (John) Astrological Predictions on the Affairs of the English Commonwealth and of most Kingdoms in Chrisendome for this present yeer, 1659, wherein is demonstrated the Lawfulness of Astrology, &c. 12mo. 62 *pp.* London, 1659

1121 **C. G. S.** Lettre Critique de Mr. C. G. S. a un Ami en Angleterre sur la Zodiacomanie d'un journaliste Anglais, avec la traduction de l'article de ce meme Journaliste inséré dans le British Review de fevrier, 1817, sur la Sphère Caucasienne de C. G. S. 8vo. 36 *pp.* Paris, 1817

Sacro Bosco (Joannes de).

1122 **Anglici** viri Clarissimi, Spera mundi feliciter incipit. 4to. 48 *unpaged leaves.* Venetiis, 1478—*Another Edition*, 4to (40 *leaves unpaged*). Bononiæ, 1480

1123 **Nouicijs** Adolescetib, ad Astronomica remp, capessenda aditu impetratib p brevi rectoq tramite a vulgari vestigio semoto, Joannis de sacro busto sphericu opusculu, &c. 4to. 60 *unpaged leaves.* [Venice], 1482

1124 **Spæræ** Mundi Copendiu foeliciter inchoat, Novicüs adolescentibus ad astronomica remp capessenda aditum impetratibus, &c. 4to. 69 *unpaged leaves.* Venetiis, 1488—*Other Editions* [Leipzic, 1490]; Venetiis, 1490, 1491; [Paris], 1493; Parisiis, 1468 [*i.e.* 1498?]

1125 **Sphera** Mundi cu tribus commentis nuper editis vz Cicchi Esculani Francisci Capuani de Maufredonia Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis. (Theoricæ novæ planetarum Georgii Parbachii. In eas . . . Frau Capuani de Mafredonia . . . exposito), *per Simonem Papieusem dictum Bivilaquam.* **Gothic letter.** Folio. *Unpaged.* Venetiis, 1499—*Another Edition*, 4to, 58 *unpaged leaves* [Venice], 1485

1126 **Sphera** mundi novit recognita cu cometariis authorib' in hoc volumine cotetis, vz., &c. Folio. Venetiis, 1518

Collation (1) 233 single paged leaves.

1127 **Spheræ** Tractatus . . . Gerardi Cremonensis theoricæ Planetarum veteres, G. Purbachii Theoricæ

Planetarum Novæ . . . [edited by L. Gauricus]. Folio. 2 vols. Venetiis, 1531

Collation Vol. I. (viii) 268 single paged sheets. Vol. II., 27 single paged sheets.

Numerous other editions have since been published.

1128 [**Saint Martin** (Louis Claude de)] Le Ministere de l'Homme-Esprit par le *Philosophe Inconnu*. 8vo. Paris, An XI., 1802

Collation (xv) 472 pp.

The works of this Author are held in high esteem; he was a mystic of a very advanced order and breathed forth a lofty spirituality. I hardly feel justified in including his other writings, as only this one touches on our subject.

1129 **Salmasii** (C.) De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia diatribæ. 8vo. Lugd. Batavor., ex officina Elzeviriorum, 1648

Collation (cxxviii) 862 pp.

1130 **Salmon** (William) Synopsis Medicinæ, or a Compendium of Astrological, Galenical, and Chymical Physick, philosophically deduced from the Principles of Hermes and Hippocrates, in Three Books, &c. Fine portrait of Author. 8vo. London, 1671

Collation (lxxviii) 1207 (i) pp.

A second edition, much enlarged, appeared 1681, with finely engraved title and portrait.

This is chiefly a medical work, the only reference to Astrology is in the second book on The Prognosis of How to judge and foresee the issue of Disease.

1131 **Salmon** (William) Horæ Mathematicæ seu Urania: the Soul of Astrology, containing that Art in all its parts, in Four Books, &c. 8vo. London, 1679

Collation (xxiv) 525 pp.

1132 **Saunders** (Richard) *i.e.*, **Sanders** (Richard), 1661, Apollo Anglicanus: the English Apollo, Astrologically demonstrating those Grand Catastrophes and Superlative Actions designed by the Heavens to be manifested in the World, with Tables, &c. 12mo. London, 1661

1133 **Saunders** (Richard) *i.e.*, **Sanders** (Richard) Palmistry disclosed; to which is added that most useful piece of Astrology (long since promised), concerning Elections for every particular occasion, now plainly manifested from Rational Principles of Art, in 3 parts. 12mo. London, 1664

Collation (xxxvi) 572 (xx) pp.

1134 **Saunders** (Richard) The Astrological Judgment and Practice of Physick, deduced from the position of the Heavens at the decumbiture of the Sick Person, &c. Fine portrait of Author and table. 8vo. London, 1677

Collation (xxxviii) 208 and 214 pp.

Wm. Lilly has written one of the dedicatory prefaces and speaks in high terms of Saunders, he signs himself, "Your old Friend and faithful Propagator of Astrology."

This Author also wrote a most important work on Chiromancie, Moles, Dreams, Physiognomie, &c., A.D. 1671; it is full of curious plates and cuts, and, like many other works of this description, have now become very scarce, since copies but seldom are offered for sale.

1135 **Savonarola** (G.) Tractato contra li Astrologi. 4to. 38 *unpaged leaves.* [Bartolommeo de' Libri, Florence, 1495?]

1136 **Savonarola** (Girolamo) Opera Singolare dell contra l'Astrologia divinatrice in corroboratione delle refutatione Astrologice del S. conte Joan Pico de la Mirandola, con alcune cose dil medemo di nuovo aggiente. 12mo. Fine vignette title-page. **Black letter.** In Vinegia, 1536—*Another Edition*, 8vo, Venetia, 1556, and 8vo, 1581, 38 *single-paged leaves*

1137 **Savonarola** (G.) Astrologia Confutata, Ein Warhafte Gegründte, &c. 8vo. Schlensinge durch Herman Hamsing, 1557

1138 **Savonarola** (G.) Opus eximium, adversus divinatricem Astronomiam, in confirmationem confutationis ejusdem Astronomicæ prædictionis Joan Pici Mirandulæ Comitis ex Italico in Latinum translatum, Interprete, F. T. Boninsignio. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1581

1139 **Sayce** (A. H.) The Astronomy and Astrology of the Babylonians, with Translations of the Tablets relating to these subjects. 8vo. London, 1874

This is an important paper contained in the Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archæology, Vol. III., pages 145 to 339, and forms a most valuable acquisition to the student.

1140 **Scepperus** (Cornelius) Assertionis Fidei adversus Astrologos, sive de significationibus conjunctionum superiorum Planetarum, &c., Libri VI. Folio. Antwerpiæ, F. Byrckmanni, 1523

Collation (xvi) 123 single sheets (vii) pp.

A fine old work, containing some magnificent specimens of early wood-block printing; I can find no mention of it in Brunet.

1141 **Schindler** (Dr. H. B.) Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters, Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. 8vo. Breslau, 1858

Contains a small bibliography on Mystical Books, a very few of which are devoted to Astrology.

1142 **Schmider** (Sigismundus) De Astrologica Judiciaria Christiano Philosopho Indigna, Senatus Philos Lipsiensis; *submittet*, M. S. Schmiderus, M.B., *respondente*, D. H. Zorn. 4to. 80 *pp.* Lipsiæ, 1709

1143 **Schmidt** (Johann Isaac, *Resp.*) Decas Questionum Illustrium Astronomicarum et Astrologicarum posterior, quarum quæst veritatem, Deo Clementer adjuvante *Praes* V. Kinlenio. 4to. 12 *pp.* Wittebergæ, 1625

Schoener (Johann).

1144 **Solidi** ac Sphærici corporis sive Globi Astronomici Canones Usum et expedita praxim ejusdem exprometes. Totaque directionum artem ordinatissima ferie edocentes, &c. Gothic letter. 4to. 23 *unpaged leaves.* Nuremberg, 1517-18

1145 **Appendices** Jo. Schoner charolipolitani in Opusculum Globi Astriferi nuper ab eodem æditum. 4to. 32 *unpaged leaves.* Nuremberge, 1518

Another edition appeared at Antwerp, 12mo, A.D. 1527.

1146 **Ein** nutzlichs buchlein viler bewerter Artzney, lange zeyt versamlet und Zusammen bracht, Durch J. Schöner von Karlstat, &c. 4to. 24 *unpaged leaves.* Nurmbergk, 1528

A book on Medicine treated inter alia astrologically, he dedicated the work to his brother Peter, of Carlstadt.

1147 **Ephemeris** Joannis Schöneri Carolopolitani Franci, pro anno domini MDXXXII. accuratissime supputata (i), Adiecta est præterea instructio pro intelligenda Ephemeride; (ii), De judiciis erigendis; (iii), De Electionibus communibus; (iv), Canones nativitatum. 4to. 46 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, apud Jo. Petreium [1532]

1148 **Globi** stelliferi sive sphæræ stellarum fixaru usus et explicationes . . . haec omnia multo quam ante emendatiora et copiosora . . . in lucem edita fuere Anno Christi. 4to. 28 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, 1533

1149 **Horoscopium** Generale omni regioni accomodatum, G. Volckamero, Patrit, Nor., Jo. Schoenerus, S. *Norimbergæ.* Folio. 1535

Refer to *Will u. Nopitsch*, p. 119.

1150 **Tabulæ** Astronomicæ, quas vulgo, quia omnia difficultate et obscuritate carent, RESOLUTAS vocant, &c. 4to. 92 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, 1536—*Another Edition, enlarged,* 1551

1151 **Opusculum** Astrologicum ex diversorum libris, summa cura pro studiosorum utilitate collectum, subnotata continens, &c. 4to. 56 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, J. Petreium, 1539

1152 **Tractatus** Astrologicæ Judiciariæ de Nativitatibus virorum et mulierum compositus per D. Lucam Gauricum ex Ptolemæo et aliis autoribus dignissimis cum multis aphorismis, &c. 4to. 78 *unpaged leaves.* Norimbergæ, 1540

1153 **De Judiciis** Nativitatum libri tres, Scripto à Jo. Schonero Carolostadio . . . Item Prefatio D. Phillipi Melanthonis, &c. Folio. Norimbergæ in officina Joannis Montani et Vlrici. Norimberg, 1545

Collation (viii) 152 unpaged leaves.

1154 **Schoener** (Johann, *Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg*): a reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his Dedicatory Letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Moluccis" of Maximilianus Transylvanus, with new Translations, &c., by Henry Stevens, of Vermont. Plate and maps. 8vo. London, 1888

This work contains a fine bibliography of the Author's works; only 100 copies were printed.

1155 **Schonheintsz** (Jac.) Apologia Astrologiæ. Gothic letter. 4to. Nuremberg, G. Schench, 1502

1156 **Schwaeble** (Réné) Cours pratique D'Astrologie. 8vo. Paris

1156A **Scot** (Michael), b. 1175, d. 1234 *circa.* This Author was one of the most Famous Magicians in the World's History; he studied and wrote on Astrology and Alchemy (*vide* Liber Introductorius and Liber Particularis), but I am unable to obtain a sight of any of his books dealing with our Art. There are many of his MSS. in the "Laurentian, Vatican, Riccardian of Florence," and other Libraries; he foretold his own death, which was caused by a stone falling and crushing him; he was appointed Astrologer to the Emperor Frederick II., King of Sicily, and afterwards Emperor of Germany. He wrote under the *pseudonym* of "THEO-

BALDUS ANGUILBERTUS," and Danté alludes to him in the Inferno (Canto XX., 115-117) in a way which proves that his fame as a Magician was widely spread over Europe. The best account of his life and writings is that by the Rev. J. Wood Brown (*vide Article*)

1157 **Scott** (Sir Walter) Guy Mannering, or the Astrologer. 3 vols. 12mo. *First Edition* (many subsequent ones were published). Edinburgh, 1815

1158 **Selva** (H.) Traité D'Astrologie Généthliaque. 8vo. 300 *pp.* Paris, 1900

1159 **Selva** (H.) La Theorie des Determinations Astrologiques de Morin de Villefranche conduisant a une méthode rationelle pour l'Interpretatiou du Thême Astrologique. 4to. Paris, 1902

Collation (vi) 218 pp. and 2 plates.
This is an abridgment of Morin's 21st Book in his "Astrologia Gallica."

Sephariel, *pseud.*, *vide* WALTER RICHARD OLD, now W. GORN OLD.

1160 **Seyffarth**. Systema Astronomiæ Ægyptiacæ quadripartitum, Pantheon Ægyptiacum, Observationes Ægyptiorum Astronomicæ Hieroglyphicæ Descriptæ in Zodiaco, Tabula Isiaca sive Bembina, &c. Fine coloured plate. 4to. Nine large folding plates of Zodiacs, &c., at end. Lipsiæ, 1833

A volume of 445 pp., exhibiting immense research and laborious study.

1161 **Shakerley** (Jeremy) The Anatomy of Urania Practica, or a Short Mathematicall Discourse, laying open the Errors, &c., delivered in a Treatise by Mr. Vincent Wing and Mr. William Leybourne, under the title of "Urania Practica." 12mo. London, 1649

Collation (viii) 40 pp. *Vide* Article Wing (v) No. 1318.

1162 **Shea** (David) and **Troyer** (Anthony) The Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated from the Original Persian, with Notes and Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843

This scarce book is described by Sir William Jones as a work containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy" than he ever saw collected in a single volume. It is full of Eastern Customs and Beliefs, including the Stars and Astrology.

1163 **Shinkin ap Shone** her Prognostication for the ensuing yeer, 1654, foretelling what admirable Events are like to fall out in the horizon of Little Britain, &c. 4to.

6 *pp.* Printed for the Author, and are to be sold at his shop at the Sign of the Cows Bobby behind the Welsh Mountains

1164 **Shurreef** (Jaffur) Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, comprising a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death, &c., translated by G. A. Herklots, M.D. Plates. 8vo. London, 1832

A most complete record, dealing incidentally with Astrology.

1165 **Siblerius** (Martinius, *pseud.*) The British Astrologer, or Tablet of Fate. 8vo. 64 *pp.* London, N.D. (1899?)

A reprint of Napoleon's Book of Fate, with a fresh title; a fortune-telling book.

1166 **Sibly** (E.) Uranoscopia, or the Pure Language of the Stars unfolded by the Motion of the Seven Erratics, &c. 8vo

A volume containing numerous blank Horoscopes, &c., with some finely engraved plates.

1167 **Sibly** (E.) A New and Complete Illustration of the Occult Sciences, or the Art of foretelling future events and contingencies by the Aspects, Positions, and Influences of the Heavenly Bodies. In 4 parts. Fine front. and numerous copper-plates. 4to. 1130 *pp.* London, 1790

1168 **Sibly** (E.) A Key to Physic and the Occult Sciences, opening to Mental View the System and Order of the Interior and Exterior Heavens, the Analogy betwixt Angels and Spirits of Men, &c. 4to. London (1794)

Some of the plates are taken from Khunrath's Works, others from Old Rosicrucian Books in German, notably the "Gehemia Figuren, &c.;" a large portion of the book, however, deals with Medicine and Surgery.

1169 **Sibly** (E.) A New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, or the Art of foretelling future Events and Contingencies by the Aspects, &c., of the Heavenly Bodies. 4 parts. 4to. 1130 *pp.* London, 1817

A work of immense labour, but it is held in low estimation in the present day.

1170 **Silvester** (John) Astrological Observations and Predictions for the year of our Lord, 1682, wherein are briefly shewn the Significations of the late Comet (which appeared most manifestly to us in Dec., 1680, and of the two great Eclipses of the Moon), &c. 4to. 12 *pp. and plate.* N.P. (Bristol?), 1682

1171 **Silvester** (John) Astrological Observations and Predictions for 1691, with the Signification of the Earthquake that hapned (*sic*) in March last in the City of Bristol; also the Significations of the Three Oppositions of Saturn and Jupiter that will happen in 1692 and 1693, and of the Eclipses of this present year, &c. 4to. 16 *pp.* London, 1690

Simmonite (William Joseph).

All of this Author's works are held in high esteem as they have been found to be reliable and trustworthy.

1172 **The Celestial Philosopher**, or the Complete Arcana of Astral Philosophy: being Genethliology simplified, or the Doctrine of Nativities. [1844]

This was first issued under the title of "The Quarterly Celestial Philosopher, &c."

1173 **The Celestial Philosopher**, or the Complete Arcana of Astral Philosophy: being Genethliology simplified, or the Doctrine of Nativities, Vol. I. 8vo. London [1847]

Collation (viii) 247 pp. and 4 plates.

A modern reprint of this work appeared in 1890, with some additional matter respecting Neptune (a Planet that was unknown to the old Authors), which, in my opinion, would have been better omitted.

1174 **Mathematical** and Astronomical Tables for the use of Students of Astro Mathematics, for Practical Astronomers, Astrologers, &c., with an Introduction, containing an explanation and use of the Tables. 8vo. London (circa 1847)

Collation (xii) 96 pp.

1175 **Astronomical Ephemeris** and Astro-Phenomena, with an Aspectarian of the Sun, Moon, and Planets, 1846—(ditto), 1847. 8vo. 36 *pp.* London

1176 **Medical Botany**, or Herbal Guide to Health, explaining the Natural Pathology of Disease, with hundreds of Herbal Receipts, &c. 8vo. London (1848?)

There is a modern reprint of this work published at a popular price.

1177 **The Astro-Philosopher** and Meteorologist. 8vo. London (circa 1848)

Collation (iv) 240 pp.

A work full of fine examples of the art and the judgments deduced therefrom; it is one to be recommended to students.

1178 **The Prognostic Astronomer**, or Horary Astrology, containing an improved Method of solving

the Thousand Inquiries relative to Futurity. 8vo. London, N.D. (1851?)

1179 **Prognostications** on Revolutions, or Solar Figures, showing the Daily Events likely to occur throughout the Natal Year of any person's Horoscope. 8vo. London, N.D. (1854?)

1180 **The Daily Guide**, with Simmonite's Prognostications on Revolutions, or Solar Figures, &c. 8vo. 56 *pp.* London, 1891

1181 **Horary Astrology**: the Key to Scientific Prediction: being the Prognostic Astronomer, New Edition by John Story. 8vo. 240 *pp.* Sheffield, 1896

1182 **Sinibal de Spadicime**. Astrologue de l'etat de Milan; le Miror d'Astrologie ou le Passetems de la Jeunesse. Troyes, 1738

1183 **Smith** (E. M.) The Zodiac, or the Cherubim in the Bible and the Cherubim in the Sky. 8vo. London, 1906

1184 **Smith** (G. T. F.) The Nativity of H.M.G.M. Queen Victoria, a complete Mathematical Analysis, containing an Account of the most important periods in her Life, &c. Plate. 8vo. 24 *pp.* Cheltenham (1848?)

1185 **Sorel** (Ch.) Les Secrets Astrologiques des figures ou des anneaux gravez sonz certain Signe du Ciel, pour accomplir divers effects merveilleux, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1640

Collation (viii) 417 pp.

1186 **Spadacime** (S. de) Astrologue. Le Miroir d'Astrologie naturelle traitant de l'inclination de l'homme et de la femme suivant les mois où ils sont nés; avec un traité de la complexion et des maladies qui arrivent de leur inclination du bien et du mal qui accompagne leurs jours, où est ajonté a la connoissance de la bonne ou mauvaise fortune d'un chacun (par les mains). 12mo. Troyes (1750)

1187 **Spinola** (Franciscus N.) Blacennomion Anaereteon, hoc est . . . problema Phisico-Mathematicum adversus Astrologorum Officias quod ex Universitate Parmensi P.P. Soc. Jesu publicè propugnandum proponit, &c. 4to. Parmæ, 1681

Collation (viii) 112 pp.

1188 **Stadius** (Joannes) Tabulæ Bergenses Æquabiliset adparentis motus orbium cœlestium . . . per Joannem Stadium Regium et Ducis Sabaudiæ Mathematicum. Folio. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1560

Collation (vi) 245 pp.

1189 **Stadius** (Johannes) Ephemerides Novæ et Exactæ ab anno 1554 ad annum 1570. 4to. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1556—*Another Edition* up to A.D. 1600, published A.D. 1570, *unpaged*

Contains the Iatromathema of Hermes Trismegistus and several famous Horoscopes—*viz.*, King Edward VI. of England and others; most of these old Ephemerides contain a quantity of instruction in the Art, besides the directions.

1190 **Stadius** (Joannes) Ephemerides J. Stadii ab Anno 1583, usque ad Annum 1606 . . . Quibus schemata et predictiones annorum mundi et eclipsium luminarium accesserunt, auctore F. Junctino. 4to. Lugduni, 1585

Collation (xii) 929 pp.

1191 **Stadius** (Johannes) Ephemerides J. Stadii . . . secundum Antwerpiæ longitudinens ab Anno 1554, usque ad annum 1606. 4to. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1581

1192 **Stella** (Rupertus) The Astrologian's Guide in Horary Astrology: being the full Disclosure of that Science, whereby a true answer may be obtained to every question relating to Futurity, &c. Coloured front. 12mo. 214 *pp.* London, 1832

1193 **Strangehopes** (Samuel) A Book of Knowledge, in three parts: the first containing a brief Introduction to Astrology, shewing the Nature, Qualitie, and Effects of the Twelve Signs and Seven Planets, &c. **Black letter.** 12mo. London, 1663

Collation (xvi) 176 pp.

Other editions appeared in 1671, 1676, and 1679, with the same collations. All of this Author's works are of but little literary merit.

1194 **Strangehopes** (Samuel) A Book of Knowledge, in four parts, &c. **Black letter.** 12mo. London, 1696 —*Another Edition*, 1701

Collation (xvi) 144 pp.

Street (Thos.) *vide* J. Heydon's Work, "The Rosie Cross uncovered, &c." 8vo. Lond., 1862

1195 **Streete** (Thomas) Astronomia Carolina: a New Theorie of the Cœlestial Motions, composed according to the best observations and most rational grounds of

Art, yet farre more easie, expedite, and perspicuous then (*sic*) any before extant, &c. 4to. London, 1661

Collation 119 (i) pp. ; (do.) tables, 113 pp.

1196 **Streete** (Thomas) An Appendix to Astronomia Carolina, containing (1), The Discovery of the true Longitude; (2), Ephemerides of the true place of the Sun for four years; (3), Tables of Æquation of Time; (4), Places of 22 Fixed Stars, &c. 4to. 32 *pp.* London, 1664

1197 **Streete** (Thomas) Astronomia Carolina: a New Theory of the Cœlestial Motions, &c. Second Edition, corrected. 4to. London, 1710

Collation (viii) 138 pp. and tables; do. appendix, 70 pp.

1198 **Streete** (Thomas) Astronomia Carolina Nova Theoria Motuum Coelestium . . . Tabulæ Rudolphinæ, &c. 4to. Noribergæ, 1705

Collation (viii) 213 pp.; (do.), Tabulæ 71 pp., and 5 folding plates.
This is a Latin translation of the English Edition of A.D. 1661.

1199 **Streete** (Thomas) Examen Examinatum, or Wing's Examination of Astronomia Carolina examined, containing an explication of some of the fundamental grounds of the said Astronomie, with a castigation of the envoy and ignorance of Vincent Wing, &c. 4to. London, 1667

Collation (ii) 33 pp.

1200 **Streete** (Thomas) Memorial Verses on the Ecclesiastical and Civil Calender, with an Epitome of the Heavenly Motions. 4to. London, 1667

Collation (ii) 23 pp.

1201 **Streete** (Thomas) The Description and Use of the Planetary Systeme; together with easie Tables by which the apparent Motions of the Heavens may be readily found for ever. Folding plate. 4to. London, 1674

Collation 26 pp.; (do.) postscript 4 pp.

1202 **Studnicka** (Dr. F. J.) Bericht über die Astrologischen Studien des reformators der beobachtenden Astronomie Tycho Brahe. 8vo. Prag, 1901

1203 **Sullivan** (J. B.) Seven Easy Lessons in Astrology. Second Edition. Portrait. 64 *pp.* Yonkers, New York, 1898

Vol. I., No. 1 of the Trefoil Series, June, 1898.

1204 **Swadlin** (T., *D.D.*) Divinity no Enemy to Astrology, intended to have been delivered in a Sermon to the Students in that Art, but prevented by the sickness of the Author. Portrait. 4to. London, 1653

Collation (iv) 28 pp.

1205 **Swan** (John) Speculum Mundi, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, shewing both that it did begin and must also end, the manner how, the time when, being largely examined, &c. 4to. *Title-pages are finely engraved.* Cambridge, 1635

Collation (xvi) 504 (xxviii) pp.

This work is a religious defence of Astrology.

1206 **Swan** (John) Signa Caeli: the Signs of Heaven (a Sermon), &c. 4to. 28 *pp.* London, 1652

1207 **Swastica** (*pseud.*) La Lumière D'Egypte ou La Science des Astres et de l'Ame en deux parties. 4to. Paris, 1895

Collation (vi) 240 pp.

1208 **Swastica** (*pseud.*) La Dynamique Céleste cours de Métaphysique Astrale, par l'Auteur de "La Lumière D'Egypte" (R.P.) 4to. 158 *pp.* Paris, 1899

1209 **Syms** (Christofer) The Sword's Apology and Necessity in the Act of Reformation, with a further explanation of the Prophecy of the White King and the Eagle, and the Eagle's Chicken in the same Prophecy mentioned, &c. Printed according to order. 4to. Fine front. London, printed for Tho. Warren, 1644

Collation (vi) 18 pp.

1210 **T. S.** A Yoke for the Roman Bulls; to which is added a Telescope for the New Astrologers, or a Looking-glass for the Staring Star Gazers, by T. S. [in Verse]. 4to. 10 *pp.* [London], 1666

1211 **Taisnier** (Joannes) Hannonii de usu annuli sphærici, Libri Tres, in quibus quicquid ad Geometriæ perfectionem requisitur continetur. 4to. 29 *single-paged leaves.* Panhormi, 1550

1212 **Taisnier** (Joanne) Astrologiæ Judiciariæ Ysagogica et totius divinatricis artis Encomia, cum nonnullis Habrahami Judei et *Luce Gaurici* dictis, &c. *Unpaged.* 8vo. Coloniæ, 1559

1213 **Taisnier** (Joannes) Opus Mathematicum Octo Libris complectens, innumeris propemodum figuris idealibus manuum . . . Cheiromantiæ Physiognomiæ . . .

et naturalem Astrologiam . . . Astrologiæ Judiciariæ et totius divinatricis Artis Encomia, &c. Folio. Coloniæ, Agrippinæ, 1562

Collation (xii) 624 (vi) pp.

Another edition was issued, folio, Colon Agrippinæ, 1583, with the same Collation.

1214 **Taisnier** (Joannes) A very Necessarie and Profitable Booke concerning Navigation, compiled in Latin by J. Taisnerius, a Publike Professor in Rome, Ferraria, &c., translated into Englishe by Richarde Eden. 4to. *Unpaged.* London [1579?]

1215 **Taunstetter - Collimitus** (Georg) In Gratia seren ac poten Ferdinandi Princip Hispaniarum, Archiducis Austriæ . . . ex quorunda Astrologastron divinatio insidente, de futuro diluvio et multis aliis horredis periculis XXIIII. anni a fundametis extirpare conatur. Fine old woodcut title-page. 4to. *Unpaged.* Vienna, 1523

1216 **Taunstetter-Collimitus** (Georg) Artificium de Applicatione Astrologie ad Medicina de qu convenientia earundem Georgii C. T. Canones aliquot, &c. 8vo. 63 *single-paged leaves.* Argentorati, *Mense Martio*, 1531

Taylor (John, *the Water Poet*)—*vide under* BOOKER (John) for the Works of this author, as he was only concerned in a heated controversy as regards Astrology

1217 **Temple** (R. C.) A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Panjabis, with special reference to the Proper Names of Villagers in the Eastern Panjab. 8vo. Bombay, 1883

Devotes a chapter to the Hindu method of naming children according to Astrological calculations.

1218 **Thiselton-Dyer** (T. F.) Folklore of Shakespeare. 8vo. 526 *pp.* London, 1883

1219 **Thompson** (R. Campbell) The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers of Ninevah and Babylon in the British Museum, Original Text and Translation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1900

Collation Vol. I. (xvii) 85 pp. Vol. II. (xci) 147 pp.

1220 **Thompson** (R. Campbell) Semitic Magic: its Origin and Development. 8vo. London, 1908

Collation (lxviii) 286 pp.

A fine work, exhibiting careful research and matter not to be found elsewhere; Demons, Lilith, Hebrew Necromancy, Corpse Traditions, &c.; a perfect storehouse of information.

1221 **Thrasher** (William) Jubar Astrologicum, or a True Astrological Guide, divided into two parts, &c. 12mo. London, 1671

Collation 324 pp. and plates at pages 20 and 289.

1222 **Tim Tell Troth** (*pseud.*) The Knavery of Astrology discovered in Observations upon every month of the year 1680; together with the Nature of the Seven Planets, &c., by Tim Tell Troth, Star Gazer to the Great Mogul. 4to. 20 *pp. A broadside.* London, 1680

1223 **Titis** (Placidus de) Questionum Physiomathematicarum Libri Tres in quibus ex Naturæ principiis hucusq; desideratis demonstratur Astrologiæ, &c., Auctore Didaco Pritto Pelosiensi, &c. 4to. Mediolani, 1650

Collation (xvi) 323 pp. and 9 plates.

1224 **Titus** (D. Placidus de) Tabulæ Primi Mobilis cum Thesibus ad Theoricen et Canonibus ad praxim additis in rerum demonstrationem et suppurationum Exemplum Triginta clariss natalium Thematibus. Two title-pages, one engraved. 4to. Patavii, 1657—*Another Edition*, Milan, 1675

Collation (xvi) 413 (i) pp.

1225 **Titis** (Placidus de) De Diebus Decretoriis et Ægrorum decubitu . . . Epitome Astrosophica . . . a D. Placido de Titis, &c. Finely engraved title-page. 4to. Ticini Regii, 1660

Collation (xx) 263 pp.
He finishes up with "Ad laudem dei sit finis."

1226 **Titis** (Placidus de) Physiomathematica sive Coelestis Philosophia Naturalibus hucusq; desideratis ostensa principiis, &c., Auctore D. Placido de Titis, Perusino. 4to. Mediolani, 1675

Collation (xvi) 319 (viii) and folding plate.

1227 **Primum Mobile**, with Theses to the Theory and Canons for Practice . . . containing Modes of Direction, both in Zodiac and Mundo, exemplified in thirty remarkable Nativities, &c., originally written in Latin by DIDACUS PLACIDUS DE TITUS, translated by John Cooper. 8vo. 15 parts. Portrait. London, N.D. (1820?)

Collation (xvi) 462 pp.
Recommended by the present "Zadkiel." The Placidian system was, however, laid aside by the original "Zadkiel" in favour of the Ptolemaic method.

1228 **Sibly** (M.) A Collection of Thirty Remarkable Nativities to prove the true Principles of Elementary Philosophy, translated from the Latin of *Placidus de Titus, &c.* Front. 8vo. London, 1789

Collation 187 pp.

1229 **Sibly** (M.) Astronomy and Elementary Philosophy, translated from the Latin of Placidus de Titus, &c. Front. 8vo. London, 1789

Collation 254 (xiv) pp.

1230 **Sibly** (M.) Supplement to Placidus de Titus, containing the Nativity of Oliver Cromwell, calculated by Mr. John Partridge, M.D.; to which is prefixed Primum Mobile, or a complete set of Tables. Front. 8vo. London, 1790

Collation 179 (xii) pp.

All of this Author's works are held in but slight estimation at the present day, they are not considered veracious.

1231 **Toaldus** (Josephus) Globus Cælestis cufico-arabicus veliterni Musei Borgiani a Simone Assemano . . . illustratus præmissa ejusdem de Arabum Astronomia dissertatione, &c. 4to. 2 large folding plates. Patavii, 1790

1232 **Toledo** (G. de) Epistola Astrologie defensiva, Amicus Medicorum Magistri Johannis Baniveti cum opusculo quod celi enarrant propter principium ejus inscribitur; et cum abbreviatione Abrahe Aveneezre de luminaribus et diebus criticis, Astrologia Ypocratis, &c. **Gothic letter.** 4to. *Unpaged.* Lugdunen., 1508

1233 **Tornamira** (F. Vicente de) Chronographia y repertorio de los tiempos, Parte I., que tracta de Cosmographia, Sphera, Theoria de Planetas Philosophia, Computo y Astronomia donde se conforma la Astrologia. 4to. Pamplona, 1585

1234 **Torne-Chavigny** (l'Abbe H.) Influence de Nostradamus dans le Gouvernement de la France depuis la publication de ses propheties en 1555, jusqu'a ce jour, &c. Folio. 54 *pp. and large folding plate.* Paris, 1878

1235 **Traicte** Copose par ung grat Astrologue dallemaigne; pour aduiser le monde du Deluge espowētable; qui est à doubter de venir, lan MDXXIIIJ., Selon la nature et cōstellation des Planethes. 8vo. **Gothic letter.** 8 *unpaged leaves.* No date or place (Troyes, Jean le Coq, 1523?)

1236 **Trainer** (Annie) "A Trainer's Tip," or "How to know the Winner" [a Great Secret explained]. 8vo. 16 *pp.* London, 1890

A system worked on astrological and colour correspondences.

1237 **Trent** (A. G.) The Soul and the Stars (reprinted from the University Magazine for March, 1880). 8vo. Halifax, 1893

The late *Dr. R. Garnett*, of the British Museum, wrote this work under the above pseudonym, he considers the question of Reincarnation with that of Astrology, and deals with it in a very able manner; he was a firm believer in the art.

1238 **Trent** (A. G.) Die Seele und die Sterne aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. C. Vopel. 8vo. 38 *pp.* Leipzig, 1894

1239 **Trigge** (Thomas) The Fiery Trigon revived, by the Five Oppositions of the two superior Planets, Saturn and Jupiter, in the years 1672, 1673, &c. 4to. London, 1672

Collation (iv) 31 pp.

1240 **Truswell** (The Recorder of Lincoln) The Fortune of France, from the Prophetical Predictions of Mr. Truswell and Michael Nostradamus. 4to. 27 *pp.* London, 1678

1241 **Truswell.** A True Coppie of a Prophesie which was found in old Ancient House of one Master Truswell . . . which in all men's judgements was not unwritten these 300 yeares . . . is added Mother Shipton's Prophesies. 4to. Vignette title-page. 8 *pp.* London, 1642

1242 **Tryon** (Thomas) Letters, Domestick and Foreign, to several Persons of Quality, occasionally distributed in subjects, &c. 8vo. London, 1700

Collation (xvi) 240 pp. Chapter 27 is on Judicial Astrology.

1243 **Turnbull** (Dr. C.) The Rising Zodiacal Sign: its Meaning and Prognostics. 8vo. Denver, Colo., U.S.A., 1906

1244 **Turner** (R.) Astrologicall Opticks, wherein are represented the Faces of every Signe, with the Images of each Degree in the Zodiack, thereby describing (1) the Nature and Quality of every Person, &c., compiled at Venice (1494) by Joh. Regiomontanus and Joh. Angelus. 12mo. London, 1655

Collation (xvi) 184 pp.

Contains a preface by Wm. Lilly, who suggests that Johannes Angelus obtained his knowledge from the Egyptians by means of a learned Jew named Even Ezra. John Gadbury also contributes some verses by way of preface to the work.

1245 **Turner** (Robert, *of Holshot*) Ars Notoria: the Notory Art of Solomon, shewing the Cabalistical Key of Magical Operations, &c. . . . an Astrological Catechism fully demonstrating the Art of Judicial Astrology, &c. 8vo. London, 1657

Collation (viii) 168 pp.

1246 **Tyard** (Pontus de, *Bishop of Châlons sur Saône*) Mantice ou discours de la Verité de Divination par Astrologie. 4to. 114 *pp.* Lion, 1558—*Another Edition*, 4to [Paris, *Galiot du Pré*, 1573?]

1247 **Tyard** (Pontus de) Ephemerides octavæ sphæræ, seu tabellæ diariæ ortus, occasus et mediationis caelo illustrium stellarum inerrantium pro universa Gallia et his regionibus quæ polum Boreum elevatum habent a 39 ad 50 gr. Folio. 1562

1248 **Tyard** (Pontus de) Discours du temps, de l'an, et de ses parties. 8vo. Paris, 1578

Collation (iv) 32 (iii) pp.

1249 **Uhlemann** (Dr. Max) Grundzüge der Astronomie und Astrologie der Alten besonders der Ægypter. 8vo. Sewed. Leipzig, 1857

Collation (vi) 108 pp.

Upendracharia, *vide* Article Iyer (N. C.)

1250 **V. y F.** Horóscópo de S. M. el Rey Don Alfonso XIII. por V. y F. 8vo. 30 *pp.* Madrid, 1886

1251 **Valla.** Georgii Vallæ Placentini . . . de Expetendis et Fugiendis Rebus opus, &c. (De Arithmetica, Musica, Geometria, Astrologia, &c.). 2 vols. Folio. *Venetiis*, in ædibus Aldi Romani, 1501

1252 **Valentinus** (B. P.) De Magia, de Observatione Somniorum et de Divinatione Astrologica; Libri Tres, Adversus fallaces et superstitiosas artes cum Indices, &c. 8vo. Colon. Agripp., 1598

1253 **Vallemont** (L. L. de) La Physique Occulte, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, et de son utilité pour la découverte des sources d'eau des mines, &c. Front. and 22 plates. 12mo. Amsterdam, A. Braakman, 1693

Collation (xxii) 464 (viii) pp.

Another edition was published at Paris, 12mo, 1696

Collation (xiv) 422, 34 (7) pp.

There are some fine Astrological figures in these works as to the best time when to cut the Divining Rod according to certain Planetary aspects.

1254 **Vaninus** (Lucilius, *afterwards Julius Cæsar*) Amphitheatrum Æternæ Providentiæ Divino-Magicum . . . nec non Astrologo-Catholicum, adversus veteres Philosophos, Atheos, Epicureos, Peripateticos et Stoicos, &c. 8vo. Lugduni, 1615

Collation (xxiv) 336 (viii) pp.

1255 **Vaninus**. The Life of Lucilio (*alias* Julius Cæsar) Vanini, burnt for Atheism at Toulouse, with an Abstract of his Writings, &c. 8vo. 110 *pp.* London, 1730

1256 **Varaha Mihira**. Astrological Series. The Brihat Jataka, translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer, B.A., 8vo, Madras, 1885, *pp.* 26 (vi) 236—*Another Edition*, 1905, *pp.* (vi) 248 (x)

1257 **Varaha Mihira**. The Brihat Samhita, translated into English by N. C. Iyer. 2 parts. 8vo. Madura, 1884

Collation Part I. (xii) 211 pp. Part II. (ii) 258 pp.

1258 **Varaha Mihira**. The Panchasiddhantika: the Astronomical Work, Original Text with an English Translation, by Dr. G. Thibaut. 4to. Benares, 1889

Collation, text (lxi) 110 pp. Translation, 105 pp.

1259 **Varley** (John) A Treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy, illustrated by engravings of Heads and Features and accompanied by Tables of the time of rising of the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac, and containing also New and Astrological Explanations, &c. 8vo. London, 1828

Collation (iv) 60 pp. and 5 plates.

1260 **Vedra** (Yarmo) (*pseud.*) Heliocentric Astrology, or Essentials of Astronomy and Solar Mentality, with Tables of Ephemeris to 1910, illustrated, 8vo, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1899—*Another Edition*, 8vo, London, 1899

Collation (xii) 182 pp. and tables unpaged, the English edition commences at page 9.

1261 **Virdung** (Johann) Joannis Hasfurti Medici ac Astrologi præstant, De Cognoscendis et Medendis Morbis ex corporum coelestium positione, Libri IIII. 4to. Venetiis, 1584

Collation (xxiv) 229 single numbered pages.

A fine work on Astrology, it contains the Iatromathematica of Hermes, Galen, Marsilius, &c.

1262 **Vitruvius** (Pollio Marcus) The Architecture of, in Ten Books, translated from the Latin, by *Joseph Gwilt.* 8vo. London, 1860

Pp. 112 and 219 contains reference to Astrologers and its origin from the Chaldeans, whose skill and reputation was world wide in the Science.

1263 **Vitruvius** (*pseud.*) The Morning Star. Two large folding plates. 8vo. (viii) 577 *pp.* London, 1898

1264 **Vlaccs** (Adrianus) *i.e.*, **Vlacq** (Adrian) Ephemerides Motuum Coelestium ad annos vulgaris æræ, 1633 ad 1636, &c. 4to. Goudæ, 1632

Collation 32 pp., Ephemerides unpaged.

The 32 pp. of introduction gives the way to use the tables and a dissertation on the Art.

1265 **W. S.** Lillis Propheticall History of this yeares Accidence, 1642, or Newes from the Grammar-School, taken suddenly sick all over with Conceite, occasioned by the Doctor's desperate opinion of her state, finding *Hoc Regnum* in the second Declension, &c. 4to. 8 *pp.* London, 1642

A satirical broadside written in verse.

1266 **Walker** (Sir Edward) A Full Answer to a Confused Mixture of False, Traiterous, and Contradictory Observations on the Life and Actions of the late King Charles, published by William Lilley in July, 1651. Folio. London, 1705.

This article is contained in a work called "Historical Discourses upon several Occasions," pages 227 to 287, and is a reply to Lilly's work, "Monarchy or no Monarchy in England."

1267 **Walton** (Richard) Genuine Life, Confession, and Dying Speech of Richard Walton, Student in Astrology and Physick, commonly called the Conjurer, who was several years confined to his bed, notwithstanding which, he was drawn from the same by a rope and executed at Warwick, August 10, 1733. 12mo. (circa 1740)

1268 **Ward** (Chas. A.) Oracles of Nostradamus. 8vo. London, 1891

Collation (xxxii) 375 pp.

1269 **Warren** (Hardick) Magick and Astrology vindicated from those False Aspersions and Calumnies which the ignorance of some hath cast upon them; in which is contained True Definitions of the said Arts and the Justification of their Practise, proved by the authority of Scripture and the experience of Ancient and Modern Authors, &c. 4to. London, 1651

Collation (viii) 31 pp.

1270 **Watson** (Foster) The Zodiacus Vitæ of Marcellus Palingenius Stellatus: an old School Book. 8vo. 92 *pp.* London, 1908

1271 **Watt** (Dr. Robert) Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824

1272 **Weigl** (Ludwig) Studien zu dem unedierten Astrologischen Lehrgedicht des *Johannes Kamateros.* 8vo. 58 *pp.* Würzburg, 1902

1273 **Weigelius** (Valentine) Astrologie Theologized: wherein is set forth what Astrologie and the Light of Nature is; what Influence the Starres naturally have on Man, and how the same may be diverted and avoided, &c. 4to. London, printed for Geo. Whittington at the Blue Anchor in Cornhill, neer the Royall Exchange, 1649

Collation (ii) 46 pp.

1274 **Weigelius** (V.) "Astrology Theologized:" the Spiritual Hermeneutics of Astrology and Holy Writ: being a Treatise upon the Influence of the Stars on Man, and on the Art of ruling them by the Law of Grace (reprinted from the original of 1649), &c., by ANNA BONUS KINGSFORD. 4to. London, 1886

1275 **Welling** (Georgius von) Opus Mago-Cabbalisticum et Theosophicum darinnen der Ursprung, Natur, Eigenschaften und Gelrauch des Saltzes, Schwefels und Mercurii in drehen Theilen beschrieben, &c. 4to. Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1735—(*Another Edition*, A.D. 1760, with the same collation)

Collation (viii) 582 (xxi) pp.

A fine work, containing some beautiful mystical plates which were diligently incorporated by the late Hargreave Jennings into his last edition of his work on the Rosicrucians, without acknowledgement; a portion of the book is devoted to Astrology; also some of the plates which are most carefully drawn. Lackington, a bookseller in the last century, priced a copy at £20, but that price was about high-water mark, as the work now does not realise one fourth of that amount.

Westcott (Dr. William Wynn).

Vide also Article "Eliphas Levi."

1276 **Numbers:** their Occult Power and Mystic Virtue: being a resumé of the Views of the Kabbalists, Pythagoreans, Adepts of India, Chaldean Magi and Mediæval Magicians. Folio. 52 *pp.* London, 1890

1277 **The Origin** and History of Astrology, an Essay. 8vo. Sewed. London, *privately printed*, 1902

A carefully-written little work, giving a list of some of the principal books in the Art.

Collectanea Hermetica, edited by W. Wynn Westcott, M.B. (*Supreme Magus of the Rosicrucian Society*)

1278 VOL. I. An English Translation of the Hermetic Arcanum of "*Penes nos Unda Tagi*" (*i.e., Jean d'Espagnet*), 1623. London, 1893

1279 VOL. II. The Pymander of Hermes. London, 1894

1280 VOL. III. A Short Enquiry concerning the Hermetic Art, by a Lover of Philalethes, 1714. London, 1894

1281 VOL. IV. Æsch Mezareph, or Purifying Fire: a Chymico-Kabbalistic Treatise, from the Kabala Deundata of *K. von Rosenroth*, by a Lover of Philalethes, 1714. London, 1894

1282 VOL. V. Somnium Scipionis, translated into English, with "The Vision of Scipio," "The Golden Verses of Pythagoras," and "The Symbols of Pythagoras." London, 1894

1283 VOL. VI. The Chaldæan Oracles of Zoroaster. London, 1895

1284 VOL. VII. Euphrates, or the Waters of the East, by Eugenius Philalethes, 1655. London, 1896

1285 VOL. VIII. Egyptian Magic, by S. S. D. D. London, 1896

1286 VOL. IX. Numbers: their Occult Power and Mystic Virtues. Second Edition, enlarged. London, 1902

The following volumes have also been published uniform with the above in octavo size, all are by Dr. Wynn Westcott.

1287 **Sepher Yetzirah:** the Book of Formation and the Thirty-two Paths of Wisdom, translated from the Hebrew, Second Edition. London, 1893

1288 **The Kabalah:** an Introduction to the Study. With 8 diagrams. London, 1910

1289 **Tabula** Bembina sive *Mensa Isiaca*: the Isiac Tablet of Cardinal Bembo, its History and Occult Significance. Oblong folio. Plate. Bath, 1887

1290 [**Wetenhall** (Edward)] A Judgement of the Comet which became first generally visible to us in Dublin, December 13, 1680, by a Person of Quality. 4to. (x) 55 *pp.* *Folding plate.* Dublin, 1682

1291 **Wetenhall** (E. or L.) The Petitioning Comet, or a brief Chronology of all the Famous Comets and their Events that have happened from the Birth of Christ to this very day; together with a Modest Enquiry into this present Comet. Roy. 8vo. London, 1680

1292 **Whalley** (John) A Full, True, Distinct and Perfect Account of the Prodigy, which, with wonder and amazement, was observed at Dublin, Sunday, May the 24th, 1713, in the evening, with convenient Remarks thereon. 4to. 8 *pp.* Dublin, 1713

Wharton (Sir George) *alias* Haworth (George) *pseud.*

See also under BOOKER (John) for some broadsides in a heated controversy that raged in 1643-44.

1293 **An Astrological Judgement** upon His Majesties present March, begun from Oxford, May 7, 1645. 4to. 4 *unpaged leaves.* As it was printed at Oxford by H. Hall, 1645

Lilly's reply to this should also be studied, *vide* No. 676.

1294 **Bellum Hybernicale**, or Ireland's Warre Astrologically demonstrated, from the late Celestiall-Congresse of the Two Malevolent Planets, Saturne and Mars in Taurus, &c. 4to. 40 *pp.* (London?) 1647

1295 **Merlini** Anglici Errata, or the Errors, Mistakes, and Mis-applications of Master Lilly's New Ephemeris for the year 1647, discovered, refuted and corrected. 12mo. (London?) 1647

Collation (iv) 58 pp.

A most vituperative work written against Lilly, showing that the feeling ran very high in those days. The language used contains inter alia the following polite expressions:—"Whelp, Bowling Litter, Lowzie Pamphlet, Quondam Hell," &c.; this is not bad for a literary gentleman who wishes to claim the attention of thoughtful people.

1297 **No Merline** nor Mercurie, but a New Almanack after the old fashion for the year of our Redemption, 1647, delivering exactly the Eclipses, Lunations, &c. 12mo. 48 *pp.* (London?) 1647

The feud between the two parties continued actively, as there is a chapter, entitled, "Wharton, 1647, Merlino-Anglico-Mastix, or Lilly lasht with his own Rod;" this is a reply to Lilly's attack on him in his Anglicus, A.D. 1645.

1298 **Calendarium** Ecclesiasticum, or a New Almanack after the old fashion for the commune yeare of Man's Creation, 5606, Redemption, 1657, &c. Portrait. 12mo. London, 1657

Collation (xx) 24 pp.

Others appeared up to 1660, when in 1661 the title was altered to "Calendarium Carolinum" which I can trace up to 1666.

1299 [**Wheeler** (J.)] A Series of Lectures on the Science of Celestial Philosophy, or the Language of the Stars, Part 1, containing the Fundamental Principles by *Zuriel.* 8vo. London, 1835

This was all that was published, there is a folding plate at page 14.

1300 **White** (Thomas) The Beauties of Occult Science investigated, or the Celestial Intelligencer, in two parts . . . Introduction to Astrology, with all the requisites for obtaining a Familiar and General Knowledge of the Science, &c. 8vo. London, 1811

Collation (iv) 436 pp., plate at page 50.

This poor Author died in prison, a martyr to his faith in Astrology.

1301 **Wiedeburg** (Johann Bernhard, *Praes*) Oratio Panegyrica de Influxu Siderum in temperamentum hominis, &c. 4to. Jena [1720]

Collation (vi) 20 pp.

1302 **Wierus** (Joannis) De Praestigiis Daemonum et incantationibus ac veneficiis, Libri sex, postrema editione sexta aucti et recogniti, &c. 4to. Basileæ, 1583

Collation 934 paged columns (xxxiv) pp.

1303 **Wild** (Johann R.) Versuch einer Charakteristik des Verhaltnisses der Alchemie zur Magie, Astrologie, und verwandten ähnlichen Wissenschaften. 8vo. Sewed. Fine plates. Cassel, 1841

Collation (xii) 68 and 8 plates.

1304 **Wilde** (George) Chaldean Astrology up-to-date: How to cast the Horoscope and read the Future in the Stars. 4to. London, 1901

1305 **Wilde** (Geo.) A Primer of Astrology for Beginners . . . with Examples of how to calculate the propitious and adverse years of life when good and bad fortune comes. 8vo. 12 *pp.* London

Any person can follow the simple rules here give n.

1306 **Wilde** (G.) and **Dodson** (J.) A Treatise of Natal Astrology. 8vo. Halifax, 1894

A very good modern book on the subject, written in a concise and well-arranged manner.

1307 **Williams** (Ralph) Physicall Rarities, containing the most choice Receipts of Physick, &c. . . . the Physicall Mathematicks of Hermes Trismegistus. 12mo. London, 1657

Collation (xvi) 172 pp. Collation of Hermes (ii) 31 pp.
The translation of Hermes is by John Harvey and deals almost exclusively of medicine from the astrological standpoint of correspondences and influences.

1308 **W[illiams]** (Wm.) Occult Physick, or the Three Principles in Nature anatomized by a Philosophical Operation . . . Table of the Signs Continuance on the Ascendent, fitted for Magical Uses as the gathering of Herbs, Roots, &c. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1660

Collation (xii) 159 pp.

1309 **Willsford** (Thomas) Natures Secrets, or the Admirable and Wonderfull History of the Generation of Meteors . . . Influences of the Fixt and Wandering Stars, the efficient and finall causes of Comets, &c. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1658

Collation (xiv) 200 pp.

1310 **Wilson** (James) A New and Complete Set of Astrological Tables for finding the Declination, Right Ascension, &c. 8vo. London, 1820

Collation (xii) 76 pp.

1311 **Wilson** (James) A Complete Dictionary of Astrology, in which every Technical and Abstruse Term belonging to the Science is minutely and correctly explained, &c. Engraved front. 8vo. London, 1819 (*reprinted at Boston, U.S.A.*, 1885)

Collation (xxii) 3 plates, 410 pp., and 1 page errata.
This is the best dictionary we have on the subject.

1312 **Wilson** (John) The Lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856

A most learned work. The Author discovers in Obelisks, Pyramids, Aztec Temples, the Circles of Avebury and Stonehenge, Burmese Pagodas, and in Tors and Conical Hills, a series of Astronomical calculations.

1313 **Wilson** (Wm.) Shakespeare and Astrology from a Student's Point of View. 8vo. 12 *pp.* Boston, U.S.A., N.D. (1903?)

Wing (Vincent).

Vide Articles "George Atwel" and "Thos. Streete."

1314 **A Dreadfull Prognostication**, or an Astrologicall Prediction of severall Contingences incident to all Europe, drawn from the effects of severall Celestial Configurations, &c. 12mo. (London) 1649

Collation (ii) 43 pp.

1315 **Harmonicon Cœleste**, or the Cœlestiall Harmony of the Visible World, conteining an absolute and entire piece of Astronomie, &c. Folio. London, 1651
Collation (xxiv) 309 pp.

1316 **Examen** Astronomiæ Carolinæ, or a Short Mathematicall Discourse, containing some Animadversions upon Mr. Thomas Streetes Astronomicall Tables of the Cœlestial Motions, wherein his Errours and Mistakes are clearly detected, and the Author hereof justly vindicated from his Unjust Aspersions, &c. 8vo. London, 1665
Collation (vi) 42 pp.

1317 **Astronomia** Britannica in qua per Novam Conciun, Methodum hi quinq tractatus traduntur, &c. Fine portrait. Folio. Londini, 1669
Collation (xviii) 244 (ii) pp. Tables 369 pp.

1318 **Wing** (Vincent) and **Leybourn** (Will) Urania Practica, or Practical Astronomie, in VI. parts . . . (iii), an Astrological Treatise, shewing how to erect a Figure, &c. Engraved front., with explanatory page. 8vo. London, 1649—*Another Edition*, 1652
Collation (xxii) 212 (iv) pp.

1319 **Wing** (Vincent) and **Leybourn** (Will) Eus fictum Shakerlæi, or the Annihilation of Mr. J. Shakerley, his in-Artificiall Anatomy of "Urania Practica," wherein his Fallacies or Ignorance are detected, &c. 12mo. London, 1649
Collation (viii) 23 pp. *Vide* Article Shakerley (J.) No. 1161.

1320 **Worsdale** (John) Genethliacal Astrology, comprehending an Enquiry into and Defence of the Celestial Science, with the Method of rectifying Nativities by the Trutine of Hermes, &c. Fine front. 8vo. Newark, 1796
Collation (viii) 181 pp.

1321 **Worsdale** (J.) Genethliacal Astrology, comprehending an Enquiry into and Defence of the Celestial Science agreeably to the System of Ptolemy. Front. of the Nativity of Jesus Christ, and others. 8vo. Second Edition. Newark, 1798
Collation (xxiii) 227 pp.

1322 **Worsdale** (John) Napoleon Bonaparte's Nativity calculated according to Ptolemy, and on a Treatise on this Geniture. Portrait. 4to. Stockport, 1805

1322A **Worsdale** (John, *Senr.*) Astronomy and Elementary Philosophy, containing the Nativity of H.R.H. the late Princess Charlotte Augusta . . . Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 7, 1820, &c. Fine plate. 8vo. 56 *pp.* London, J. Denley (1819)

1323 **Worsdale** (John) Celestial Philosophy, or Genethliacal Astronomy, containing the only True Method of calculating Nativities made plain and easy. 8vo. London (1828)

Collation (xxiv) 469 (i) pp.
A work of high repute.

1324 **Wriglesworth** (W.) The Use and Explanation of the New Perpetual Card, most readily shewing the Key Day and Leap Year, the Day of the Month, Epact, Age of the Moon, &c., for ever. 12mo. London, 1688

Collation (ii) 12 pp. and sheet.

1325 **Wriglesworth** (W.) Enchiridion Astrologiæ Veræ, or a Manual of the True Astrology chiefly respecting Nativities, wherein the Principles of that Art are physically and mathematically demonstrated, and the Errors of Tradition modestly discussed; as also a most rational Basis of the Celestial Houses *de novo*, &c.

1326 **Yakub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbah** (*Abu Yusuf*) AL KINDI

Astroru judices { Alkind Saphar } de pluviis imbzibus et vetis: ac æris mutatiōe.

Black letter. 4to. 28 *pp.* Venetiis, Anno Dei 1507, Ex officina Petri Liechtenstein

1327 **Year of Wonders** (The), or the Glorious Rising of the Fifth Monarch deduced from the Eclipse of the Sun, March 29, 1652; together with the Effects thereof, &c. 4to. London, printed for George Horton, 1652

Collation (ii) 16 pp.

1328 **Younge** (James) Sidrophel Vapulaus, or the Quack Astrologer toss'd in a Blanket, by the author of "Medicaster Medicatus," in an Epistle to W . . . m S(almo)n. 4to. London, 1699

Collation (xvi) 59 pp.

Zadkiel No. 1.

[*i.e.* Richard James Morrison], born June 15, 1795, 9 h. 58 m. A.M., sometimes called Zadkiel *Tao Sze* on account of a Society of this name started by him about the year 1870. He published a work called "*The Horoscope*," and also was editor of "*Zadkiel's Almanack*" from A.D. 1830 to 1874, in which year he died (*see Periodical Publications* for both of these works; also Article *R. J. Morrison*).

1329 **The Grammar** of Astrology, containing all things necessary for calculating a Nativity, by Zadkiel, author of several Works on Astrology, First Edition, 8vo, London, 1833—Second Edition, 8vo, London, 1840—Third Edition, 8vo, London, 1849—and many others

1330 **Zadkiel's** Legacy, containing a Full and Particular Judgment on the Great Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter on January 26, 1842: being their most important Conjunction since the days of King Alfred the Great, &c. 8vo. London, 1842

1331 **An Introduction** to Astrology, by William Lilly, with numerous emendations adapted to the improved State of the Science in the present day: a Grammar of Astrology and Tables for calculating Nativities, by Zadkiel. 8vo. London, 1852

Vide Article No. 693.

A book that can be thoroughly recommended to beginners.

Zadkiel No. 2.

[*i.e. Mr. Sparkes*, who edited the *Almanack* for 1875 only].

Zadkiel No. 3.

[*i.e. Alfred J. Pearce*, who edited the *Almanack* since 1876, and has written several important works on the science, *vide Article*].

1332 **Zadkiel** (Tao Sze) The Hand-book of Astrology by which every question of the future on which the mind is anxious may be truly answered. 2 vols. 8vo. London (1862-63)

This work rapidly went out of print, it is held in high estimation.

1333 **Zadkiel** (Tao Sze) on the Great First Cause: his Existence and Attributes. 8vo, wrappers. 48 *pp.* London, 1867

1334 **An Introduction** to Astrology, by Wm. Lilly, with numerous emendations adapted to the improved

State of the Science in the present day: a Grammar of Astrology, &c., by Zadkiel. 8vo. London, 1887

This edition is published in a popular form in "Bohn's Scientific Library," and for a work on Horary Astrology I can heartily recommend it. Lilly was a very successful student, and his remarks and suggestions are full of point and interest; it is one of the most popular of our modern works; I believe the first edition appeared in 1865, there have been several published subsequently.

Zariel (*pseud.*) *vide Article* OLD (W. Gorn).

1335 **Zanchius** (H.) Bergomatis. De Divinatione tam artificiosa quam Artis experte et utriusque variis speciebus . . . de Astrologia Divinatrice. 8vo. Hanoviæ apud Guilielmum Antonium, 1610

Collation (xvi) 183 pp.

1336 **Zimmermann** (K. M.) Die Wunder der Planeten . . . oder neue Philosophische Natur und Monatszettel (Planeten), &c. 3 folding plates. 8vo, wrappers. Berlin (1891 ?)

1337 **Zoboli** (Alfonso) Discorso Astrologico delle Mutationi de' Tempi et de' piu notabili accidenti sopra il presente anno 1615. 8vo. 56 *pp.* Bologna, 1615

1338 **Zoboli** (Alfonso) Asicometologia Discorso del Sig. Dottore, A.Z., intorno all' apparitione delle nuova Stella, &c., dell' anno 1618. 4to. 120 *pp.* Bologna, 1619

1339 **Zoboli** (Alfonso) Speculationi Astrologice ridotte da cause celesti universali e fra l'altre dalla massima congiontione de' superiori, che l'anno 1603, &c. 4to. 34 *pp.* Bologna, 1622

1340 **Zoroaster** (*pseud.*) Prognostic Astronomy, or Every Man his own Astrologer: a Guide to Students in Astro-Phrenology as taught and practised by that Eminent Egyptian Philosopher, Claudius Ptolemy. Single sheet folio. Rochdale [1860]

Zuriel, *vide Article* J. Wheeler.

ROBT. STOCKWELL, Printer, Baden Place, Crosby Row, Borough, S.E.